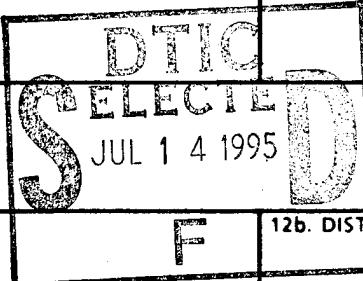


REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved
OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)	2. REPORT DATE	3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED
	JUNE 1995	Final Remedial Investigation
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE		5. FUNDING NUMBERS
Installation Restoration Program Remedial Investigation Report Vol. V Alpena Combat Readiness Training Center Alpena MI		PRTDVG957097
6. AUTHOR(S)		
N/A		
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER
EARTH TECH Oak Ridge TN		
9. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)		10. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER
Hazardous Waste Remedial Actions Program Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc. Oak Ridge, TN 37831		RG-07-159-0870
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
12a. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY STATEMENT		12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE
Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited		F
13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)		
Remedial Investigation Report of Sites 1-9 at Alpens CRTC, Alpena MI. Volume V Appendicies P-W. A remedial investigation was performed on 9 sites at the Alpena CRTC to determine the extent of contamination at the sites. The sites involved in this investigation include: Site 1 POL Storage Area; Site 2 Motor Pool Area; Site 3 Former Garage; Site 4 Third Fire Training Area; Site 5 Second Fire Training Area; Site 6 Former Landfill; Site 7 First Fire Training Area; Site 8 Former Hanger 9; Site 10 Hazardous Waste Storage Area. Soil and groundwater contamination above state action levels was found at the sites. An FS has been initiated.		
DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 8		
14. SUBJECT TERMS		15. NUMBER OF PAGES
Installation Restoration Program; Air National Guard; Remedial Investigation; Alpena CRTC; Alpena MI, ANG		284
16. PRICE CODE		
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT	18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE	19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT
UNCLASSIFIED	UNCLASSIFIED	UNCLASSIFIED
20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT		None

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING SF 298

The Report Documentation Page (RDP) is used in announcing and cataloging reports. It is important that this information be consistent with the rest of the report, particularly the cover and title page. Instructions for filling in each block of the form follow. It is important to stay *within the lines* to meet optical scanning requirements.

Block 1. Agency Use Only (Leave blank).

Block 2. Report Date. Full publication date including day, month, and year, if available (e.g. 1 Jan 88). Must cite at least the year.

Block 3. Type of Report and Dates Covered.

State whether report is interim, final, etc. If applicable, enter inclusive report dates (e.g. 10 Jun 87 - 30 Jun 88).

Block 4. Title and Subtitle. A title is taken from the part of the report that provides the most meaningful and complete information. When a report is prepared in more than one volume, repeat the primary title, add volume number, and include subtitle for the specific volume. On classified documents enter the title classification in parentheses.

Block 5. Funding Numbers. To include contract and grant numbers; may include program element number(s), project number(s), task number(s), and work unit number(s). Use the following labels:

C - Contract	PR - Project
G - Grant	TA - Task
PE - Program Element	WU - Work Unit
	Accession No.

Block 6. Author(s). Name(s) of person(s) responsible for writing the report, performing the research, or credited with the content of the report. If editor or compiler, this should follow the name(s).

Block 7. Performing Organization Name(s) and Address(es). Self-explanatory.

Block 8. Performing Organization Report Number. Enter the unique alphanumeric report number(s) assigned by the organization performing the report.

Block 9. Sponsoring/Monitoring Agency Name(s) and Address(es). Self-explanatory.

Block 10. Sponsoring/Monitoring Agency Report Number. (If known)

Block 11. Supplementary Notes. Enter information not included elsewhere such as: Prepared in cooperation with...; Trans. of...; To be published in.... When a report is revised, include a statement whether the new report supersedes or supplements the older report.

Block 12a. Distribution/Availability Statement.

Denotes public availability or limitations. Cite any availability to the public. Enter additional limitations or special markings in all capitals (e.g. NOFORN, REL, ITAR).

DOD - See DoDD 5230.24, "Distribution Statements on Technical Documents."

DOE - See authorities.

NASA - See Handbook NHB 2200.2.

NTIS - Leave blank.

Block 12b. Distribution Code.

DOD - Leave blank.

DOE - Enter DOE distribution categories from the Standard Distribution for Unclassified Scientific and Technical Reports.

NASA - Leave blank.

NTIS - Leave blank.

Block 13. Abstract. Include a brief (*Maximum 200 words*) factual summary of the most significant information contained in the report.

Block 14. Subject Terms. Keywords or phrases identifying major subjects in the report.

Block 15. Number of Pages. Enter the total number of pages.

Block 16. Price Code. Enter appropriate price code (*NTIS only*).

Blocks 17. - 19. Security Classifications. Self-explanatory. Enter U.S. Security Classification in accordance with U.S. Security Regulations (i.e., UNCLASSIFIED). If form contains classified information, stamp classification on the top and bottom of the page.

Block 20. Limitation of Abstract. This block must be completed to assign a limitation to the abstract. Enter either UL (unlimited) or SAR (same as report). An entry in this block is necessary if the abstract is to be limited. If blank, the abstract is assumed to be unlimited.

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM

FINAL REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT

VOLUME V: APPENDICES P - W

ALPENA COMBAT READINESS TRAINING CENTER
ALPENA COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT, MICHIGAN AIR NATIONAL GUARD
ALPENA, MICHIGAN

JUNE 1995



19950710 053

HAZARDOUS WASTE REMEDIAL ACTIONS PROGRAM
Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Programs
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831-7606
managed by MARTIN MARIETTA ENERGY SYSTEMS, INC.
for the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY under contract DE-AC05-84OR21400

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT ALPENA COMBAT READINESS TRAINING CENTER MICHIGAN AIR NATIONAL GUARD ALPENA, MICHIGAN

Volume V

Appendix

- P Site 1 Risk Assessment
- Q Site 2 Risk Assessment
- R Site 3 Risk Assessment
- S Site 4 Risk Assessment
- T Site 5 Risk Assessment
- U Site 6/7 Risk Assessment
- V Site 8 Risk Assessment
- W Site 9 Risk Assessment

Accesion For	
NTIS	CRA&I
DTIC	TAB
Unannounced	
Justification _____	
By _____	
Distribution / _____	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	

Table P-1A
Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Groundwater - Site 1
MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	RESULT
PC-P1	MW1	PC-P1-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0750
PC-P1	MW11	PC-P1-MW11-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0750
PC-P1	MW14	PC-P1-MW14-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0820
PC-P1	MW6	PC-P1-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	25.0000
PC-P1	MW1	PC-P1-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Antimony, Dissolved	17.5000
PC-P1	MW11	PC-P1-MW11-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Antimony, Dissolved	39.2000
PC-P1	MW12	PC-P1-MW12-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Antimony, Dissolved	17.5000
PC-P1	MW13	PC-P1-MW13-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Antimony, Dissolved	17.5000
PC-P1	MW14	PC-P1-MW14-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Antimony, Dissolved	17.5000
PC-P1	MW2	PC-P1-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Antimony, Dissolved	17.5000
PC-P1	MW3	PC-P1-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Antimony, Dissolved	17.5000
PC-P1	MW4	PC-P1-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Antimony, Dissolved	17.5000
PC-P1	MW6	PC-P1-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Antimony, Dissolved	39.2000
PC-P1	MW1	PC-P1-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	13.0000
PC-P1	MW11	PC-P1-MW11-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.6000
PC-P1	MW12	PC-P1-MW12-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-P1	MW13	PC-P1-MW13-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-P1	MW14	PC-P1-MW14-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1100
PC-P1	MW2	PC-P1-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-P1	MW3	PC-P1-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.0900
PC-P1	MW4	PC-P1-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-P1	MW6	PC-P1-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	10.0000
PC-P1	MW1	PC-P1-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Bromodichloromethane	0.2000
PC-P1	MW11	PC-P1-MW11-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Bromodichloromethane	0.2000
PC-P1	MW12	PC-P1-MW12-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Bromodichloromethane	0.2000
PC-P1	MW13	PC-P1-MW13-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Bromodichloromethane	0.2000
PC-P1	MW14	PC-P1-MW14-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Bromodichloromethane	0.7800
PC-P1	MW2	PC-P1-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Bromodichloromethane	0.2000
PC-P1	MW3	PC-P1-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Bromodichloromethane	0.2000
PC-P1	MW4	PC-P1-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Bromodichloromethane	0.2000
PC-P1	MW6	PC-P1-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Bromodichloromethane	0.2000
PC-P1	MW1	PC-P1-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibenzofuran	2.5000
PC-P1	MW11	PC-P1-MW11-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibenzofuran	2.5000

Table P-1A (continued)
Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Groundwater - Site 1
MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	RESULT
PC-P1	MW12	PC-P1-MW12-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibenzofuran	2.5000
PC-P1	MW13	PC-P1-MW13-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibenzofuran	2.5000
PC-P1	MW14	PC-P1-MW14-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibenzofuran	2.5000
PC-P1	MW2	PC-P1-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibenzofuran	2.5000
PC-P1	MW3	PC-P1-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibenzofuran	2.5000
PC-P1	MW4	PC-P1-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibenzofuran	2.5000
PC-P1	MW6	PC-P1-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibenzofuran	1.0000
PC-P1	MW1	PC-P1-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibromochloromethane	0.1500
PC-P1	MW11	PC-P1-MW11-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibromochloromethane	0.1500
PC-P1	MW12	PC-P1-MW12-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibromochloromethane	0.1500
PC-P1	MW13	PC-P1-MW13-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibromochloromethane	0.1500
PC-P1	MW14	PC-P1-MW14-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibromochloromethane	0.1500
PC-P1	MW2	PC-P1-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibromochloromethane	0.1500
PC-P1	MW3	PC-P1-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibromochloromethane	0.1500
PC-P1	MW4	PC-P1-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibromochloromethane	0.1500
PC-P1	MW6	PC-P1-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibromochloromethane	0.1500
PC-P1	MW1	PC-P1-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibromochloromethane	0.1500
PC-P1	MW11	PC-P1-MW11-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibromochloromethane	0.1250
PC-P1	MW12	PC-P1-MW12-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibromochloromethane	0.1250
PC-P1	MW13	PC-P1-MW13-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibromochloromethane	0.1250
PC-P1	MW14	PC-P1-MW14-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Dibromochloromethane	0.1250
PC-P1	MW2	PC-P1-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Styrene	0.1250
PC-P1	MW3	PC-P1-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Styrene	0.1250
PC-P1	MW4	PC-P1-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Styrene	0.1250
PC-P1	MW6	PC-P1-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Styrene	0.1250
PC-P1	PW1	PC-PW-PW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Styrene	0.5000
PC-PW	PW2	PC-PW-PW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.1750
PC-PW	PW3	PC-PW-PW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.1750
				Carbon Tetrachloride	1.2000

Table P-2A
Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Sediment - Site 1
MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	SAMPLE DEPTH RANGE	RESULT
PC-P1	SD001	PC-P1-SD001	SEDIMENT	Arsenic	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SD002	PC-P1-SD002	SEDIMENT	Arsenic	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SD003	PC-P1-SD003	SEDIMENT	Arsenic	0.0000	0.9600
PC-P1	SD005	PC-P1-SD005	SEDIMENT	Arsenic	0.0000	3.4000
PC-P1	SD001	PC-P1-SD001	SEDIMENT	Copper	0.0000	2.3000
PC-P1	SD002	PC-P1-SD002	SEDIMENT	Copper	0.0000	5.3000
PC-P1	SD003	PC-P1-SD003	SEDIMENT	Copper	0.0000	0.9500
PC-P1	SD005	PC-P1-SD005	SEDIMENT	Copper	0.0000	24.0000

Table P-3A
Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Subsoils - Site 1
MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	SAMPLE DEPTH RANGE	RESULT
PC-P1	SB01	PC-P1-SB01	SUBSOIL	Chlorobenzene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB01	PC-P1-SB01	SUBSOIL	Chlorobenzene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB02	PC-P1-SB02	SUBSOIL	Chlorobenzene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB02	PC-P1-SB02	SUBSOIL	Chlorobenzene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB03	PC-P1-SB03	SUBSOIL	Chlorobenzene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB03	PC-P1-SB03	SUBSOIL	Chlorobenzene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB01	PC-P1-SB01	SUBSOIL	Ethylbenzene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB01	PC-P1-SB01	SUBSOIL	Ethylbenzene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB02	PC-P1-SB02	SUBSOIL	Ethylbenzene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB02	PC-P1-SB02	SUBSOIL	Ethylbenzene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB03	PC-P1-SB03	SUBSOIL	Ethylbenzene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB03	PC-P1-SB03	SUBSOIL	Ethylbenzene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB03	PC-P1-SB03	SUBSOIL	Ethylbenzene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB01	PC-P1-SB01	SUBSOIL	Styrene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB01	PC-P1-SB01	SUBSOIL	Styrene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB02	PC-P1-SB02	SUBSOIL	Styrene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB02	PC-P1-SB02	SUBSOIL	Styrene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB03	PC-P1-SB03	SUBSOIL	Styrene	0.0000	0.0000
PC-P1	SB03	PC-P1-SB03	SUBSOIL	Styrene	0.0000	0.0000

TABLE P-1 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	RECREATIONAL/ON-SITE	
	ADULT	CHILD
Ingestion Rate (L/day)	2	2
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	298*	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time		
Carcinogens	70	70
Noncarcinogens	25	15

*Worst case scenario assumes the facility employee and recreational adult are the same person. The facility employee is on-site 250 days/year as an employee and uses the recreational facilities an additional 48 days/year for a total exposure frequency of 298 days/year.

**TABLE P-2 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INGESTION OF SHALLOW AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELL GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Benzene	2.700E-04	2	298	25	70	9125	6.298E-06
Antimony, Dissolved	1.400E-03	2	298	25	70	9125	3.266E-05
Bromodichloromethane	9.000E-06	2	298	25	70	9125	2.099E-07
Dibromochloromethane	2.600E-05	2	298	25	70	9125	6.085E-07
Dibenzofuran	5.000E-06	2	298	25	70	9125	1.166E-07
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.500E-06	2	298	25	70	9125	3.499E-08
Styrene	2.600E-06	2	298	25	70	9125	6.065E-08
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.200E-03	2	298	25	70	9125	2.799E-05

**TABLE P-3 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INGESTION OF SHALLOW AQUIFER GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Benzene	2.700E-04	2,000	48	15	27	5475	2.630E-06
Antimony, Dissolved	1.400E-03	2,000	48	15	27	5475	1.364E-05
Bromodichloromethane	9.000E-06	2,000	48	15	27	5475	8.757E-08
Dibromochloromethane	2.600E-05	2,000	48	15	27	5475	2.533E-07
Dibenzofuran	5.000E-06	2,000	48	15	27	5475	4.871E-08
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.500E-06	2,000	48	15	27	5475	1.461E-08
Styrene	2.600E-06	2,000	48	15	27	5475	2.533E-08
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.200E-03	2,000	48	15	27	5475	1.169E-05

**TABLE P-4 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INGESTION OF SHALLOW AQUIFER GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Benzene	2.700E-04	2	298	25	70	25550	2.249E-06
Antimony, Dissolved	1.400E-03	2	298	25	70	25550	1.166E-05
Bromodichloromethane	9.000E-06	2	298	25	70	25550	7.498E-08
Dibromochloromethane	2.600E-05	2	298	25	70	25550	2.166E-07
Dibenzofuran	5.000E-06	2	298	25	70	25550	4.166E-08
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.500E-06	2	298	25	70	25550	1.250E-08
Styrene	2.600E-06	2	298	25	70	25550	2.166E-08
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.200E-03	2	298	25	70	25550	9.997E-06

**TABLE P-5 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INGESTION OF SHALLOW AQUIFER GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Benzene	2.700E-04	2.000	48	15	27	25550	5.636E-07
Antimony, Dissolved	1.400E-03	2.000	48	15	27	25550	2.922E-06
Bromodichloromethane	9.000E-06	2.000	48	15	27	25550	1.879E-08
Dibromochloromethane	2.600E-05	2.000	48	15	27	25550	5.427E-08
Dibenzofuran	5.000E-06	2.000	48	15	27	25550	1.044E-08
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.500E-06	2.000	48	15	27	25550	3.131E-09
Styrene	2.600E-06	2.000	48	15	27	25550	5.427E-09
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.200E-03	2.000	48	15	27	25550	2.505E-06

TABLE P-6 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Exposure Time (hours/day)	0.12	0.12
Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	0.6	0.6
Exposure Frequency (days/yr)	298	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15
Noncarcinogens		

**TABLE P-7 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INHALATION OF SHALLOW AQUIFER GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI						
Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)
Benzene	2.550E-03	0.6	298	0.12	25	70
Antimony, Dissolved	8.501E-05	0.6	298	0.12	25	70
Bromodichloromethane	2.456E-04	0.6	298	0.12	25	70
Dibromochloromethane		0.6	298	0.12	25	70
Dibenzofuran		0.6	298	0.12	25	70
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.417E-05	0.6	298	0.12	25	70
Styrene	2.456E-05	0.6	298	0.12	25	70
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.134E-02	0.6	298	0.12	25	70

**TABLE P-8 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INHALATION OF SHALLOW AQUIFER GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI						
Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)
Benzene	2.550E-03	0.6	48	0.12	15	27
Antimony, Dissolved	8.501E-05	0.6	48	0.12	15	27
Bromodichloromethane	2.456E-04	0.6	48	0.12	15	27
Dibromochloromethane		0.6	48	0.12	15	27
Dibenzofuran		0.6	48	0.12	15	27
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.417E-05	0.6	48	0.12	15	27
Styrene	2.456E-05	0.6	48	0.12	15	27
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.134E-02	0.6	48	0.12	15	27

**TABLE P-9 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INHALATION OF SHALLOW AQUIFER GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POI Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Benzene	2.550E-03	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	7.649E-07
Antimony, Dissolved	8.501E-05	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	0.000E+00
Bromodichloromethane	2.456E-04	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	2.550E-08
Dibromochloromethane		0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	7.366E-08
Dibenzofuran		0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	0.000E+00
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.411E-05	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	4.250E-09
Styrene	2.456E-05	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	7.366E-09
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.134E-02	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	3.400E-06

**TABLE P-10 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INHALATION OF SHALLOW AQUIFER GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POI Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Benzene	2.550E-03	0.6	48	0.12	15	27	25550	1.917E-07
Antimony, Dissolved	8.501E-05	0.6	48	0.12	15	27	25550	0.000E+00
Bromodichloromethane	2.456E-04	0.6	48	0.12	15	27	25550	6.389E-09
Dibromochloromethane		0.6	48	0.12	15	27	25550	1.846E-08
Dibenzofuran		0.6	48	0.12	15	27	25550	0.000E+00
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.411E-05	0.6	48	0.12	15	27	25550	1.065E-09
Styrene	2.456E-05	0.6	48	0.12	15	27	25550	1.846E-09
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.134E-02	0.6	48	0.12	15	27	25550	8.518E-07

TABLE P-11 GROUNDWATER INHALATION MODEL CALCULATIONS
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemicals	Chemical Concentration (mg/L)	Fraction Volatilized (unitless)	Water Flow Rate (L/hr)	Showering Duration Period (hr)	Post Showering Duration Period (hr)	Bathroom Volume (cu m)	Showering Maximum Contaminant Concn' in Air (mg/cu m)	During and After Showering MAX Contaminant Concn' in Air (mg/cu m)
Benzene	2.700E-04	0.7	750	0.25	0.35	11	3.222E-03	2.550E-03
Antimony, Dissolved	1.400E-03	0.7	750	0.25	0.35	11	1.670E-02	1.322E-02
Bromodichloromethane	9.000E-06	0.7	750	0.25	0.35	11	1.074E-04	8.501E-05
Dibromochloromethane	2.600E-05	0.7	750	0.25	0.35	11	3.102E-04	2.456E-04
Dibenzofuran	5.000E-06	0.7	750	0.25	0.35	11	5.968E-05	4.723E-05
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.500E-06	0.7	750	0.25	0.35	11	1.790E-05	1.417E-05
Styrene	2.600E-06	0.7	750	0.25	0.35	11	3.102E-05	2.456E-05
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.200E-03	0.7	750	0.25	0.35	11	1.432E-02	1.134E-02

TABLE P-12 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - DERMAL CONTACT WITH GROUNDWATER
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Skin Surface Area Available for Contact (sq cm)	19400	13300
Exposure Time (hrs/day)	0.25	0.25
Dermal Permeability Constant *	0.00084	0.00084
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	298	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time		
Carcinogens	70	70
Noncarcinogens	25	15
Conversion Factor	0.001	

* Predicted PC (Table 5-7 of U.S. EPA, 1992a)

TABLE P-13 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POI Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time/day (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Benzene	(a) 2.700E-04	0	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125	0.001	1.527E-06
Antimony, Dissolved	(c) 1.400E-03	0.001	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125	0.001	7.919E-06
Bromodichloromethane	(b) 9.000E-06	0.0058	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125	0.001	2.953E-09
Dibromochloromethane	(b) 2.600E-05	0.0039	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125	0.001	5.738E-09
Dibenzofuran	(b) 5.000E-06	0.00084	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125	0.001	2.378E-10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	(b) 1.500E-06	0.062	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125	0.001	5.261E-09
Styrene	(b) 2.600E-06	0.00084	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125	0.001	1.235E-10
Carbon Tetrachloride	(b) 1.200E-03	0.022	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125	0.001	1.493E-06

(a) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U. S. EPA, 1992a).

(b) Predicted PC (Table 5-7 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

(c) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC value (Table 5-3 of U. S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE P-14 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POI Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time/day (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Benzene	(a) 2.700E-04	0.1	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475	0.001	4.373E-07
Antimony, Dissolved	(c) 1.400E-03	0.001	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475	0.001	2.267E-08
Bromodichloromethane	(b) 9.000E-06	0.0058	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475	0.001	8.454E-10
Dibromochloromethane	(b) 2.600E-05	0.0039	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475	0.001	1.642E-09
Dibenzofuran	(b) 5.000E-06	0.00084	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475	0.001	6.802E-11
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	(b) 1.500E-06	0.062	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475	0.001	1.506E-09
Styrene	(b) 2.600E-06	0.00084	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475	0.001	3.537E-11
Carbon Tetrachloride	(b) 1.200E-03	0.022	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475	0.001	4.275E-07

(a) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U. S. EPA, 1992a).

(b) Predicted PC (Table 5-7 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

(c) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC value (Table 5-3 of U. S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE P-15 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/eq cm)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Benzene	(a) 2.700E-04	0.1	19,400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	5.455E-07
Antimony, Dissolved	(c) 1.400E-03	0.001	19,400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	2.828E-08
Bromodichloromethane	(b) 9.000E-06	0.0058	19,400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	1.055E-09
Dibromochloromethane	(b) 2.600E-05	0.0039	19,400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	2.049E-09
Dibenzofuran	(b) 5.000E-06	0.00084	19,400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	8.485E-11
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	(b) 1.500E-06	0.062	19,400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	1.879E-09
Styrene	(b) 2.600E-06	0.00084	19,400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	4.412E-11
Carbon Tetrachloride	(b) 1.200E-03	0.022	19,400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	5.334E-07

(a) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U. S. EPA, 1992a).

(b) Predicted PC (Table 5-7 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

(c) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC value (Table 5-3 of U. S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE P-16 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/eq cm)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Benzene	(a) 2.700E-04	0.1	13,300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	9.370E-08
Antimony, Dissolved	(c) 1.400E-03	0.001	13,300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	4.856E-09
Bromodichloromethane	(b) 9.000E-06	0.0058	13,300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	1.812E-10
Dibromochloromethane	(b) 2.600E-05	0.0039	13,300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	3.518E-10
Dibenzofuran	(b) 5.000E-06	0.00084	13,300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	1.458E-11
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	(b) 1.500E-06	0.062	13,300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	3.227E-10
Styrene	(b) 2.600E-06	0.00084	13,300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	7.579E-12
Carbon Tetrachloride	(b) 1.200E-03	0.022	13,300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	9.162E-08

(a) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U. S. EPA, 1992a).

(b) Predicted PC (Table 5-7 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

(c) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC value (Table 5-3 of U. S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE P-17 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	EXCAVATION WORKER
Skin Surface Area Available for Contact (cm ² /day)	3120
Soil to Skin Adherence Factor (mg/cm ²)	2.77
Absorption Factor, Unitless	0.01
Metals	0.25
Organics	250
Exposure Factor (days/year)	0.08
Exposure Duration (year)	70
Body Weight (Kilograms)	1E-06
Conversion Factor	0.08
Averaging Time, years	

TABLE P-18 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Soil to Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Chlorobenzene	3.118E+00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	250	0.08	70	28.2	8.538E-05
Ethylbenzene	3.970E+00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	250	0.08	70	28.2	8.394E-05
Styrene	3.920E+00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	250	0.08	70	28.2	8.288E-05

TABLE P-10 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Chlorobenzene	3.116E-100	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	250	0.08	70	25550	7.529E-08
Ethylbenzene	3.970E-00	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	250	0.08	70	25550	8.563E-08
Styrene	3.920E-100	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	250	0.08	70	25550	9.472E-08

TABLE P-20 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - SOIL INGESTION
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	EXCAVATION WORKER
Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	480
Fraction Ingested from Contaminated Sources (unitless)	1
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	250
Exposure Duration (years)	0.08
Body Weight (kilograms)	70
Conversion Factor	1E-06
Averaging Time	70
Carcinogenic	0.08
Noncarcinogenic	

TABLE P-21 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SOIL INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former P-OL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Excavation Worker Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Excavation Worker Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Chlorobenzene	3.116E-03	1E-06	480	1	250	0.08	70	29.2	1.464E-02
Ethylbenzene	3.970E-03	1E-06	480	1	250	0.08	70	29.2	1.985E-02
Syrene	3.920E+03	1E-06	480	1	250	0.08	70	29.2	1.841E-02

TABLE P-22 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SOIL INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION AND PLANT EMPLOYEES

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Excavation Worker Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Excavation Worker Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Chlorobenzene	3.116E+03	1E-06	480	1	250	0.08	70	25550	1.672E-05
Ethylbenzene	3.970E+03	1E-06	480	1	250	0.08	70	25550	2.131E-05
Styrene	3.920E+03	1E-06	480	1	250	0.08	70	25550	2.104E-05

TABLE P-23 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - FISH INGESTION
 Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, Mi

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Fraction of Fish Ingested, unitless	0.5	0.5
Ingestion rate kg/day	0.054	0.043
Exposure Frequency days/yr	26	26
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15
Noncarcinogens		

TABLE P-24 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Benzene	3.840E-03	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	1.055E-07
Antimony, Dissolved	9.000E-06	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	2.473E-10
Bromodichloromethane	6.900E-04	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	1.896E-08
Dibromochloromethane	3.450E-05	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	9.479E-10
Dibenzofuran	5.000E-06	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	1.374E-10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.200E-04	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	3.297E-09
Styrene	6.500E-01	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	1.786E-05
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.000E-05	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	2.748E-10

TABLE P-25 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Benzene	3.840E-03	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	2.178E-07
Antimony, Dissolved	9.000E-06	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	5.105E-10
Bromodichloromethane	6.900E-04	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	3.914E-08
Dibromochloromethane	3.450E-05	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	1.957E-09
Dibenzofuran	5.000E-06	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	2.836E-10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.200E-04	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	6.807E-09
Styrene	6.500E-01	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	3.687E-05
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.000E-05	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	5.672E-10

**TABLE P-26 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Benzene	3.840E-03	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	3.768E-08
Antimony, Dissolved	9.000E-06	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	8.831E-11
Bromodichloromethane	6.900E-04	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	6.771E-09
Dibromochloromethane	3.450E-05	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	3.385E-10
Dibenzofuran	5.000E-06	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	4.906E-11
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.200E-04	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	1.178E-09
Styrene	6.500E-01	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	6.378E-06
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.000E-05	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	9.813E-11

**TABLE P-27 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Benzene	3.840E-03	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	4.667E-08
Antimony, Dissolved	9.000E-06	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	1.094E-10
Bromodichloromethane	6.900E-04	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	8.387E-09
Dibromochloromethane	3.450E-05	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	4.193E-10
Dibenzofuran	5.000E-06	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	6.077E-11
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.200E-04	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	1.459E-09
Styrene	6.500E-01	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	7.901E-06
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.000E-05	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	1.215E-10

TABLE P-28 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - INGESTION OF SURFACE WATER
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	RECREATIONAL ADULT	RECREATIONAL CHILD
Exposure Time (hrs/day)	2.6	2.6
Surface Water Contact Rate (ml/hr)	50	50
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	48	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time		
Carcinogens	70	70
Noncarcinogens	25	15

**TABLE P-29 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Contact Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Benzene	1.60E-04	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	3.908E-08
Antimony, Dissolved	9.00E-06	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	2.198E-09
Bromodichloromethane	2.30E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	5.671E-09
Dibromochloromethane	1.50E-06	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	3.663E-10
Dibenzofuran	5.00E-06	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	1.221E-09
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2.00E-06	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	4.885E-10
Styrene	6.50E-03	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	1.587E-06
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.00E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	2.442E-08

**TABLE P-30 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Contact Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Benzene	1.60E-04	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	1.013E-07
Antimony, Dissolved	9.00E-06	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	5.699E-09
Bromodichloromethane	2.30E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	1.456E-08
Dibromochloromethane	1.50E-06	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	9.498E-10
Dibenzofuran	5.00E-06	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	3.166E-09
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2.00E-06	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	1.266E-09
Styrene	6.50E-03	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	4.116E-06
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.00E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	6.332E-09

**TABLE P-31 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Contact Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Benzene	1.60E-04	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	1.396E-08
Antimony, Dissolved	9.00E-06	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	7.850E-10
Bromodichloromethane	2.30E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	2.006E-09
Dibromochloromethane	1.50E-06	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	1.308E-10
Dibenzofuran	5.00E-06	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	4.361E-10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2.00E-06	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	1.744E-10
Styrene	6.50E-03	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	5.670E-07
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.00E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	8.722E-10

**TABLE P-32 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Contact Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Benzene	1.60E-04	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	2.171E-08
Antimony, Dissolved	9.00E-06	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	1.221E-09
Bromodichloromethane	2.30E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	3.121E-09
Dibromochloromethane	1.50E-06	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	2.035E-10
Dibenzofuran	5.00E-06	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	6.784E-10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2.00E-06	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	2.714E-10
Styrene	6.50E-03	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	8.819E-07
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.00E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	1.357E-09

TABLE P-33 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - DERMAL CONTACT WITH THUNDERBAY RIVER SURFACE WATER
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Skin Surface Area Available for Contact (sq cm)	19400	13300
Exposure Time (hrs/day)	2.6	2.6
Dermal Permeability Constant	0.00084	0.00084
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	48	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15
Noncarcinogens		
Conversion Factor	0.001	

TABLE P-34 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SURFACE WATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment

Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Surface Area (sq cm)	Skin Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Benzene	1.600E-04	0.1	19400	48	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	1.516E-06
Antimony, Dissolved	9.000E-06	0.001	19400	48	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	8.528E-10
Bromodichloromethane	2.300E-05	0.0058	19400	48	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	1.264E-08
Dibromochloromethane	1.500E-06	0.0039	19400	48	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	5.543E-10
Dibenzofuran	5.000E-06	0.00084	19400	48	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	3.980E-10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2.000E-06	0.062	19400	48	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	1.175E-08
Styrene	6.500E-03	0.0084	19400	48	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	5.174E-07
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.000E-05	0.022	19400	48	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	2.085E-08

TABLE P-35 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SURFACE WATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment

Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Surface Area (sq cm)	Skin Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Benzene	1.600E-04	0.1	13300	48	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	2.695E-06
Antimony, Dissolved	9.000E-06	0.001	13300	48	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	1.516E-09
Bromodichloromethane	2.300E-05	0.0058	13300	48	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	2.247E-08
Dibromochloromethane	1.500E-06	0.0039	13300	48	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	9.853E-10
Dibenzofuran	5.000E-06	0.00084	13300	48	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	7.074E-10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2.000E-06	0.062	13300	48	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	2.088E-08
Styrene	6.500E-03	0.0084	13300	48	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	9.196E-07
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.000E-05	0.022	13300	48	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	3.705E-08

TABLE P-36 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SURFACE WATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Benzene	1.600E-04	0.1	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	5.415E-07
Antimony, Dissolved	9.000E-06	0.001	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	3.046E-10
Bromodichloromethane	2.300E-05	0.0058	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	4.515E-09
Dibromo-chloromethane	1.500E-06	0.0039	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	1.980E-10
Dibenzofuran	5.000E-06	0.00084	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	1.421E-10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2.000E-06	0.062	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	4.197E-09
Styrene	6.500E-03	0.00084	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	1.848E-07
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.000E-05	0.022	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	7.445E-09

TABLE P-37 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SURFACE WATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Benzene	1.600E-04	0.1	13300	48	2.6	15	27	25550	0.001	5.775E-07
Antimony, Dissolved	9.000E-06	0.001	13300	48	2.6	15	27	25550	0.001	3.248E-10
Bromodichloromethane	2.300E-05	0.0058	13300	48	2.6	15	27	25550	0.001	4.815E-09
Dibromo-chloromethane	1.500E-06	0.0039	13300	48	2.6	15	27	25550	0.001	2.111E-10
Dibenzofuran	5.000E-06	0.00084	13300	48	2.6	15	27	25550	0.001	1.516E-10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2.000E-06	0.082	13300	48	2.6	15	27	25550	0.001	4.475E-09
Styrene	6.500E-03	0.00084	13300	48	2.6	15	27	25550	0.001	1.971E-07
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.000E-05	0.022	13300	48	2.6	15	27	25550	0.001	7.940E-09

TABLE P-38 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - SOIL INHALATION
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	EXCAVATION WORKER
Inhalation Rate, (mg/cu m)	20
Exposure Time (hours/day)	8
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	250
Exposure Duration (years)	0.08
Body Weight (kilograms)	70
Averaging Time (years)	70
Carcinogens	0.08
Noncarcinogens	

TABLE P-39 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SOIL INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Concentration (mg/cu m)	Exposure Duration (years)	Inhalation Rate (cu m hr)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/yr)	Weight (kg)	Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Chlorobenzene	5.166E-02	0.08	20	8	250	70	29.2	8.087E-02
Ethylbenzene	3.912E-02	0.08	20	8	250	70	29.2	6.124E-02
Styrene	3.460E-02	0.08	20	8	250	70	29.2	5.416E-02

TABLE P-40 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SOIL INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Concentration (mg/cu m)	Exposure Duration (years)	Inhalation Rate (cu m hr)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/yr)	Weight (kg)	Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Chlorobenzene	5.166E-02	0.08	20	8	250	70	25550	9.243E-05
Ethylbenzene	3.912E-02	0.08	20	8	250	70	25550	6.988E-05
Styrene	3.460E-02	0.08	20	8	250	70	25550	6.190E-05

TABLE P-41 SOIL INHALATION MODEL CALCULATIONS
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Soil Density	1.257	g/cm ³	78.46 lb/ft ³
Pile soil area	6650 ft ²		6090000
Length in wind direction	100 ft	3048 cm	
Width across wind direction	62.5 ft	1905 cm	
Total depth of soil	1 ft	30.48 cm	
Wind Velocity	353 cm/sec		
Gas Constant	62300 mm hg-cm ³ /mol-K		
Ambient Temperature	293 K		
Computations			
C(l), mg/kg	3.1163170E+03	3.9703610E+03	3.9202323E+03
W(l)W, g/g	0.0311631697	0.0397036102	0.0392023234
W(w), g	7271251.3532943	9263978.3493339	9147013.9211972
W(w), g/cm			
D(l), cm ² /sec	0.075	0.0658	0.077
N(l), g/mol	112.56	106.16	104.16
P(l) @ 293K, mm Hg	8.75	7.5	6.25
F(V), dimensionless	0.9	0.9	0.9
Initial Values, no soil cap			
E(l), g/sec	3.47E+01	2.63E+01	2.33E+01
C(a(l),) mg/m ³)	2.58E-02	1.96E-02	1.75E-02
Time (l), hr	1.91E+00	3.21E+00	3.58E+00

TABLE P-42 SOIL INHALATION MODEL CALCULATIONS
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Soil Density	1.257	g/cm ³	78.46 lb/ft ³
Excavated soil area	5900 ft ²		5400000 cm ²
Length in wind direction	100 ft		3048 cm
Width across wind direction	50 ft		1524 cm
Total depth of soil	1 ft		30.48 cm
Wind Velocity	353 cm/sec		
Gas Constant	62300 mm hg·cm ³ /mol·K		
Ambient Temperature	293 K		
Computations			
C(i), mg/kg			
W(i)MW, g/g			
W(i), g			
W(v,i), g/cm			
D(i), cm ² /sec			
M(i), g/mol			
P(i) @ 293K, mm Hg			
F(V), dimensionless			
Initial Values, no soil cap			
E(i,j), g/sec	2.78E+01		1.86E+01
C(air,i,j), mg/m ³	2.56E-02		1.73E-02
Time (i,j), hr	2.11E+00		3.97E+00

TABLE P-43 CANCER ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INGESTION SHALLOW AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELL FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects
Site 1 Former ROI Facility Alberta CRTC: Alberta. M

TABLE P-44 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INGESTION SHALLOW AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELL
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Necarcinogenic Effects			RfD Source	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Children Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption						
Benzene	6.298E-06	2.630E-06	NO	NO DATA	NA	NA	8E-02	3E-02	3E-02
Antimony, Dissolved	3.266E-05	1.364E-05	NO	0.0004	Reduced lifespan	IRIS 93	1E-05	4E-08	4E-08
Bromoformomethane	2.099E-07	8.767E-08	NO	0.02	Renal cytomegaly	IRIS 93	1	1	1E-05
Dibromoformomethane	1.166E-07	2.533E-07	NO	0.02	Hepatic lesions	NA	6E-06	NA	1E-05
Dibenzofuran	1.166E-07	4.871E-08	NO	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	3.499E-08	1.461E-08	NO	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Styrene	6.065E-08	2.533E-08	NO	0.2	Hepatotoxicity	IRIS 93	1	3E-07	1E-07
Carbon Tetrachloride	2.799E-05	1.169E-05	NO	0.0007	Liver Lesions	IRIS 93	1	4E-02	2E-02
Total							1E-01		5E-02

TABLE P-46 CANCER ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INHALATION SHALLOW AQUIFER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects Site 1, Former PQL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI									
Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	SF	Weight of Evidence	Type of Carcin.	SF Source	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Child Chemical- Specific Risk
Benzene	7.649E-07	1.817E-07	NO	0.029	A	Leukemia	IRIS, 1993	2E-08	6E-09
Arinony, Dissolved	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	NO	NO EVIDENCE		NA (1)	IRIS, 1993	0E+00	4E-10
Bromodichromethane	2.550E-08	6.389E-09	NO	0.062	B2	NA (1)	IRIS, 1993	2E-09	2E-09
Dibromodifromethane	7.368E-08	1.846E-08	NO	0.034	C	NA	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Obenzotriazol	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	NO	NO DATA		NA	IRIS, 1993	2E-10	4E-11
1,4-Dieldrin/obenzene	4.250E-09	1.065E-09	NO	0.04	C	NA	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Syrene	7.368E-09	1.846E-09	NO	NO EVIDENCE		Carcinogenicity (rat, mouse, hamster)	IRIS, 1993	2E-07	5E-08
Carbon Tetrachloride	3.400E-06	8.518E-07	NO	0.053	B2	NA	IRIS, 1993	2E-07	5E-08

(1) Oral slope factor was used.

TABLE P-46 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INHALATION SHALLOW AQUIFER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

No carcinogenic Effects
Site 1, Former PQL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult			Child			CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	RfD (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	RfD Source	Modifying Factor	Adult- Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Child- Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Total Pathway Risk	
	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)												
Benzene	2.14E-06	8.94E-07	8.94E-07	NO	NO	NO	NO DATA	NO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00	
Arimony, Dissolved	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	7.13E-08	NO	NO	NO	0.0004	0.0004	0.02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4E-06	1E-06	4E-06	
Bromodichloromethane	2.06E-07	8.61E-08	8.61E-08	NO	NO	NO	0.0004	0.0004	0.02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1E-05	4E-06	4E-06	
Chromodichloromethane	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.19E-08	NO	NO	NO	0.0004	0.0004	0.02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6E-06	6E-06	6E-06	
Chlorotetrafluorane	1.4-Dichlorobenzene	4.98E-09	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.0004	0.0004	0.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2E-08	2E-08	2E-08	
Styrene	2.06E-08	8.61E-09	8.61E-09	NO	NO	NO	0.0004	0.0004	0.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9E-09	9E-09	9E-09	
Carbon Tetrachloride	9.519E-06	3.975E-06	3.975E-06	NO	NO	NO	0.0007	0.0007	1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1E-02	6E-03	6E-03	
Total																		

TABLE P-47 CANCER ESTIMATE: DERMAL CONTACT WITH GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO -ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects Site 1, Former POU Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI												
Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption (mg/kg-day) ¹	CDI SF	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	SF	Source	Adult- Chemical- Specific Risk	Child- Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Benzene	5.45E-07	9.37E-08	YES	2.90E-02	A	Leukemia	IRIS 93	IRIS 93	2E-08	3E-09	0E+00	0E+00
Arthury, Dissolved	2.82E-08	4.85E-09	YES	NO EVIDENCE					0E+00	1E-11	0E+00	1E-11
Bromodichloromethane	1.05E-09	1.812E-10	YES	6.33E-02	B2				0E+00	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Dibromochloromethane	2.049E-09	3.519E-10	YES	NO EVIDENCE					0E+00	5E-11	0E+00	5E-11
Dibenzofuran	8.485E-11	1.458E-11	YES	NO EVIDENCE					0E+00	8E-12	0E+00	8E-12
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.879E-09	3.227E-10	YES	2.40E-02	C	Liver tumors	HEAST FY93		0E+00	1E-11	0E+00	1E-11
Styrene	4.412E-11	7.575E-12	YES	NO EVIDENCE					0E+00	7E-08	0E+00	7E-08
Carbon Tetrachloride	5.334E-07	9.162E-08	YES	1.30E-01	B2	Hepatocellular carcinomas			9E-08	1E-08	9E-08	1E-08
Total												

¹Adjusted from administered to absorbed dose using an oral absorption efficiency factor. Benzene = 1, Bromodichloromethane = 0.08, 1,4 DCB = 1, CC4 = .05.

TABLE P-48 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Noncarcinogenic Effects
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult			Child			Adult			Child		
	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	Absorbed for Absorption	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Absorbed for Absorption	Critical Effect	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Absorbed for Absorption	Critical Effect	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Absorbed for Absorption	Critical Effect
Benzene	1.527E-06	4.373E-07	YES	2.267E-08	8.454E-10	NA	2E-05	0.0196	Reduced fitness and Renal cytomegaly	NA	NA	4E-03
Antimony, Dissolved	7.919E-08	2.267E-08	YES	1.642E-09	5.736E-11	NA	0.02	NO DATA	Hepatic lesions	IRIS 93	IRIS 93	2E-07
Bromodichloromethane	2.953E-09	8.454E-10	YES	6.802E-11	1.508E-09	NA	NO DATA	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	3E-07
Dibromoethane	5.736E-09	1.642E-09	YES	5.261E-09	1.235E-11	NA	0.01	NO DATA	Hepatotoxicity	IRIS 93	NA	1E-08
Dibenzofuran	2.376E-10	6.802E-11	YES	3.537E-11	1.493E-06	NA	3.5E-05	YES	Liver lesions	IRIS 93	IRIS 93	4E-09
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	5.261E-09	1.508E-09	YES	4.275E-07	4.275E-07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1E-02
Styrene	1.235E-10	3.537E-11	YES	4.275E-07	4.275E-07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5E-02
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.493E-06	4.275E-07	YES	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1E-02
Total												1E-02

TABLE P-49 CANCER ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS

Carcinogenic Effects		Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI	Excavation Worker CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	SF (mg/kg-day) ^a -1	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	SF Source	Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Chemical										
Chlorobenzene	7.529E-08	YES	NO EVIDENCE						0E+00	
Ethylbenzene	9.593E-08	YES	NO EVIDENCE						0E+00	
Styrene	9.472E-08	YES	NO EVIDENCE*						0E+00	
Total									0E+00	

*Styrene classified as possible human carcinogen by IARC. No slope factor has been adopted as of 12/08/93.

TABLE P-50 SUBCHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS

Noncarcinogenic Effects Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI		Excavation Worker CDI				Excavation Worker CDI				Excavation Worker CDI				
Chemical	Exposure	Adjusted for Absorption	RfD*	Critical Effect	RfD	Source	RfD	Source	RfD	Source	RfD	Source	Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Chlorobenzene	6.568E-05	YES	0.01	Liver	HEAST FY93	1	7E-03							
Ethylbenzene	8.394E-05	YES	0.085	Liver and Kidney	HEAST FY93	1	1E-03							
Styrene	8.288E-05	YES	0.01	Liver	IRIS 93	1	8E-03							
Total														2E-02

*RfD adjusted from administered to absorbed dose using an absorption efficiency of 5%, unless a chemical specific efficiency was available. Ethylbenzene 85% efficiency used.

TABLE P-51 CANCER ESTIMATE - SOIL INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKER

Carcinogenic Effects Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI					
Chemical	Excavation Worker	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	SF (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Type of Cancer
Chlorobenzene		1.673E-05	NO	NO EVIDENCE	
Ethylbenzene		2.131E-05	NO	NO EVIDENCE	
Styrene		2.104E-05	NO	NO EVIDENCE(1)	
Total					

(1) Classified by IARC as possible human carcinogen. No SF has been adopted as of 12/08/93.

TABLE P-52 SUBCHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SOIL INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKER

Noncarcinogenic Effects
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Excavation Worker CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	Subchronic RfD (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	RfD Source	Modifying Factor	Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Chlorobenzene	1.67E-05	NO	0.2	Liver	HEAST FY93	1	8E-05	
Ethylbenzene	2.13E-05	NO	1	Liver and Kidney	HEAST FY93	1	2E-05	
Styrene	2.10E-05	NO	0.2	Red Blood Cell, Liver	IRIS 93	1	1E-04	
Total								2E-04

No subchronic RfD available as of 12/08/93. Chronic RfD used.

TABLE P-53 CANCER ESTIMATE: FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects

Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption (mg/kg-day) ¹	SF	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	Source	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Children Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Benzene	3.77E-08	4.67E-08	NO	0.029	A	Leukemia	IRIS 93	0E+00	1E-09	0E+00	0E+00
Antimony, Dissolved	8.83E-11	1.09E-10	NO	NO EVIDENCE					0E+00	1E-09	0E+00
Bromodichloromethane	6.77E-09	8.39E-08	NO	0.062	B2	Liver	IRIS 93	4E-10	5E-10	0E+00	0E+00
Dibromochloromethane	3.39E-10	4.19E-10	NO	NO EVIDENCE					0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Dibenzofuran	4.91E-11	6.08E-11	NO	NO EVIDENCE					0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.18E-09	1.46E-09	NO	0.024	C	Liver tumors	HEAST FY93	3E-11	4E-11	0E+00	0E+00
Styrene	6.38E-06	7.90E-06	NO	NO EVIDENCE	B2	Hepatocellular carcinomas		1E-11	2E-11	0E+00	0E+00
Carbon Tetrachloride	9.81E-11	1.22E-11	NO	0.13							
Total								2E-09	2E-09		

TABLE P-54 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	RID (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	RID Source	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical-Specific Risk	Children Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Benzene	1.06E-07	2.18E-07	NO	NO DATA 0.0004	NA	NA	NA	8E-07	1E-06	1E-06
Antimony, Dissolved	2.47E-10	5.11E-10	NO	NO	Reduced lifespan	IRIS 93	1	9E-07	2E-06	2E-06
Bromodichloromethane	1.90E-08	3.91E-08	NO	NO	Renal cytomegaly	IRIS 93	1	5E-08	1E-07	1E-07
Dibromochloromethane	9.48E-10	1.96E-09	NO	NO	Hepatic lesions	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dibenzofuran	1.37E-10	2.84E-10	NO	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	3.30E-09	6.81E-09	NO	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Styrene	1.79E-05	3.69E-05	NO	NO	Hepatotoxicity	IRIS 93	1	9E-05	2E-04	2E-04
Carbon Tetrachloride	2.75E-10	5.67E-10	NO	0.0007	Liver Lesions	IRIS 93	1	4E-07	8E-07	8E-07
Total								9E-05	2E-04	

TABLE P-45 CANCER ESTIMATE - SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects
Site 1, Former PCL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	CDI (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	SF Source	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Children Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Benzene	1.396E-08	2.111E-08	NO	0.029	A		Leukemia	IRIS 93	0E+00	4E-10	0E+00	0E+00
Antimony, Dissolved	7.850E-10	1.221E-09	NO	NO EVIDENCE					0E+00	0E+00	6E-10	0E+00
Bromodichloromethane	2.006E-09	3.121E-09	NO	0.062	B2		Liver	IRIS 83	1E-10	0E+00	2E-10	0E+00
Dichromochloromethane	1.308E-10	2.035E-10	NO	NO EVIDENCE					0E+00	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Dibenzofuran	4.361E-10	6.734E-10	NO	NO EVIDENCE					0E+00	4E-12	7E-12	0E+00
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.744E-10	2.714E-10	NO	0.024	C		Liver tumors	HEASTFY93	0E+00	4E-12	0E+00	2E-10
Styrene	5.670E-07	8.819E-07	NO	NO EVIDENCE					1E-10			
Carbon Tetrachloride	8.722E-10	1.357E-09	NO	0.13	B2		Heptocellular carcinomas					
Total									6E-10			1E-09

TABLE P-58 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

No carcinogenic effects

Site 1, Former POC Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	RfD (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	RfD Source	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Children Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Benzene	3.908E-08	1.013E-07	NO	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	5E-06	1E-05	NA	1E-05
Antimony, Dissolved	2.198E-09	5.899E-09	NO	0.0004	Reduced lifespan	IRIS 93	1	3E-07	7E-07	NA	5E-08
Bromodichloromethane	5.617E-09	1.456E-08	NO	0.02	Renal cytomegaly	IRIS 93	1	2E-08	NA	NA	NA
Dibromochloromethane	3.663E-10	9.499E-10	NO	0.02	Hepatic lesions	IRIS 93	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dibenzofuran	1.221E-09	3.166E-09	NO	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	4.885E-10	1.286E-09	NO	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Syrene	1.537E-06	4.116E-06	NO	0.2	Hepatotoxicity	IRIS 93	1	8E-06	2E-05	NA	9E-06
Carbon Tetrachloride	2.442E-09	6.332E-09	NO	0.0007	Liver Lesions	IRIS 93	1	3E-06	NA	NA	NA
Total								2E-05	2E-05		4E-05

TABLE P-67 CANCER ESTIMATE - SURFACE WATER DERMAL
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects		Site 1, Former PCL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI						Site 2, Former PCL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI					
Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	SE ^a (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	SF Source	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Child Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Total Pathway Risk		
Benzene	5.41E-07	5.77E-07	YES	2.90E-02	A	Leukemia	IRIS 93	0E+00	0E+00	2E-08	2E-08		
Arinonyl, Dissolved	3.05E-10	3.25E-10	YES	NO EVIDENCE		Liver	IRIS 93	0E+00	0E+00	3E-10	3E-10		
Bromodichloromethane	4.51E-09	4.81E-09	YES	6.33E-02	B2			0E+00	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00		
Dibromoethane	1.98E-10	2.11E-10	YES	NO EVIDENCE				0E+00	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00		
Dibromochloromethane	1.42E-10	1.52E-10	YES	NO EVIDENCE				0E+00	0E+00	1E-10	1E-10		
Dibromoitan	4.20E-09	4.48E-09	YES	2.40E-02	C	Liver tumors	HEAST FY93	0E+00	0E+00	1E-10	1E-10		
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.85E-07	1.97E-07	YES	NO EVIDENCE				0E+00	0E+00	1E-09	1E-09		
Syrene			YES	1.30E-01	B2	Heptocellular carcinomas							
Carbon Tetrachloride	7.45E-09	7.94E-09											
Total								2E-08	2E-08	2E-08	2E-08		

^aadjusted from administered to absorbed dose using an oral absorption efficiency factor. Benzene = 1, Bromodichloromethane = 0.98, 1,4 DCB = 1, CD4 = 0.5.

TABLE P-58 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SURFACE WATER DERMA L
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Nocarcinogenic Effects
Site 1, Former PIU Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	RD* (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	RD Source	Modifying Factor	Adult- Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Child- Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Benzene	1.52E-06	2.69E-06	YES	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4E-05	8E-05	8E-05
Arthromy, Dissolved	8.53E-10	1.52E-09	YES	2E-05	Reduced lifespan	IRIS 93	1	6E-07	1E-06	1E-06	1E-06
Bromodichloromethane	1.26E-08	2.29E-08	YES	0.0196	Renal/carcinogenic	IRIS 93	1	3E-08	5E-08	5E-08	5E-08
Dibromochloromethane	5.54E-10	9.85E-10	YES	0.02	Hepatic lesions	IRIS 93	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dibenzofuran	3.98E-10	7.07E-10	YES	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.18E-08	2.09E-08	YES	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5E-05	9E-05	9E-05
Syrene	5.17E-07	9.20E-07	YES	0.01	Hepatotoxicity	IRIS 93	1	6E-04	1E-03	1E-03	1E-03
Carbon Tetrachloride	2.08E-08	3.71E-08	YES	3.5E-05	Liver Lesions	IRIS 93	1	1	1	1	1
Total								7E-04	1E-03		

TABLE P-59 CANCER ESTIMATE: SOIL INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKER

Carcinogenic Effects
Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day) ^a	Adjusted for Absorption	(mg/kg-day) ^a -1	SF	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	Excavation Worker		Total Pathway Risk
								Chemical- Specific Risk	Pathway Risk	
Chlorobenzene	9.243E-05		NO	NO EVIDENCE				0E+00	0E+00	
Ethylbenzene	6.998E-05		NO	NO EVIDENCE				0E+00	0E+00	
Styrene	6.190E-05		NO	NO EVIDENCE*				0E+00	0E+00	
Total										0E+00

* Styrene classified as possible human carcinogen by IRAC. No slope factor has been adopted as of 12/08/93.

TABLE P-60 SUBCHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SOIL INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKER

Noncarcinogenic Effects		Site 1, Former POL Facility, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI			Excavation Worker			
Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	Subchronic RfD (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	RfD Source	Modifying Factor	Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Chlorobenzene	8.08E-02	NO	0.05	Liver and Kidney	Heast FY93	1	2E+00	
Ethylbenzene	6.124E-02		0.29	Developmental Toxicity	Heast FY93	1	2E-01	
Styrene	5.416E-02		0.91	CNS effects	Heast FY93	1	6E-02	
Total								2E+00

* RfD converted from corresponding RfC values.

Groundwater Solute Transport Model Data - Site 1

Theoretical Background

A two-dimensional Method of Characteristics (MOC) solute transport model (Konikow and Bredehoeft, 1989) was used for preliminary examination of contaminant migration within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC. The model is designed to calculate transient changes in solute concentrations within groundwater by simultaneously solving partial differential equations describing groundwater flow and transport and computes the change in a chemicals concentration over time. Changes in chemical concentrations over time are caused by the processes of convective transport, hydrodynamic dispersion, and mixing from fluid sources. This model couples the groundwater flow equation with solute transport equations.

The flow equation can be approximated by an implicit finite-difference equation. The model area is discretized into a rectangular grid with each square being a node. The finite difference equation is solved numerically for each node in the grid using an iterative alternating-direction implicit (ADI) procedure.

After the hydraulic head distribution is calculated, the velocity of groundwater flow can be computed at each node. The expression for average velocity of groundwater can be derived from Darcy's law. The groundwater velocity at each node is calculated utilizing an explicit finite-difference approximation of Darcy's law. The computer program uses an alternating-direction implicit procedure to solve a finite-difference approximation to the groundwater flow equation, and it uses the method of characteristics (MOC) to solve the solute transport equation. MOC uses a particle tracking procedure to represent convective transport and a two-step, explicit procedure to solve a finite-difference equation that describes the effects of hydrodynamic dispersion, fluid sources and sinks, and divergence of velocity.

A number of assumptions are inherent in the solute transport model:

1. Darcy's law is valid and hydraulic head gradients are the only significant driving mechanism for fluid flow.
2. The porosity and hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer are constant with time, and porosity is uniform in space.
3. Gradients of fluid density, viscosity, and temperature do not affect the velocity distribution.
4. No chemical reactions occur that affect the concentration of the solute, the fluid properties, or the aquifer-properties.
5. Ionic and molecular diffusion are negligible contributors to the total dispersive flux.
6. Vertical variations in head and concentrations are negligible.

7. The aquifer is homogeneous and isotropic with respect to the coefficients of longitudinal and transverse dispersivity.

Transport Model Input

A model grid of 32 columns by 19 rows with a 250 foot lateral spacing was used. Specified head cells were used at nodes corresponding to the South Branch of the Thunder Bay River, at nodes along the eastern boundary of the model grid area, and also at the sinkhole in the northeastern portion of the model. Groundwater elevations measured during September, 1993 were used as initial input into the transport model. Hydraulic conductivity values were calculated from slug tests performed at Alpena CRTC (Engineering Science, 1989; Earth Technology, 1994). Values of hydraulic conductivity range from 12 feet/day at Site 4 to 278 feet/day at Site 3.

Aquifer thickness values were obtained from drilling records of monitoring wells and soil borings obtained from the SI and RI field activities. Values listed are from logs in which the thickness of the shallow aquifer was clearly discernible, and ranged from 20 feet at Site 5 to 65 feet at Site 8. Transmissivity values were calculated by multiplying the calculated hydraulic conductivity values by the aquifer thickness. Transmissivity ranges from 420 ft²/day at TF4-MW3 to 15,290 ft²/day at CG3-MW5.

Monitoring of the discharge of springs into the sinkhole was performed during the SI (Engineering Science, 1990) and an estimate of approximately 18,000 gallons of water per day discharging into the sinkhole was calculated. In order to obtain a numerical estimate of discharge into the sinkhole for the model, MODFLOW (McDonald and Harbaugh, 1988), a 3-dimensional finite-difference groundwater flow model was used. MODFLOW was used because of its ability to simulate the effect of head-dependent groundwater flow into a groundwater sink (i.e. the sinkhole). This package was not available in MOC. The same model parameters and boundary conditions were used within MODFLOW as in MOC. Based upon hydraulic head data collected in September 1993, discharge from the shallow aquifer into the sinkhole is approximately 30,000 gallons per day.

The dispersivity of an aquifer in two dimensions is described by the longitudinal dispersion, the transverse dispersion and the ratio of the two (Fetter, 1993). As a contaminant plume moves further from its initial location within the aquifer by advection with the groundwater flow, the plume spreads. The spreading in the direction of groundwater flow is the longitudinal dispersion, the spreading in the direction perpendicular to the groundwater flow is known as the transverse dispersion (Fetter, 1993). The values of the dispersion coefficients are typically derived via bench scale tests, aquifer tests, or calibration of contaminant transport models. Since no data presently exists describing dispersivity within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC and insufficient data exists to allow for derivation of dispersivity via model calibration, moderate values of 100 feet for longitudinal dispersivity and 30 feet for transverse dispersivity were chosen (Gillham and Cherry, 1982). A more complete description of the model is given in the report, Preliminary Groundwater Modeling Effort, Earth Technology, August 1993.

Model Calibration:

The groundwater flow model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 groundwater elevation measurements. Calibration of the groundwater flow model was accomplished by defining a set of parameters, boundary conditions, and stresses that produce simulated heads and fluxes that match field-measured values within a preestablished range of error (Anderson and Woessner, 1992). In order to match field measured values for hydraulic head as determined during September 1993, a few modifications were made to the preexisting groundwater flow model. These changes included updating the initial head array, modeling the sinkhole as a constant head cell to account for the large gradient changes in the vicinity of the sinkhole and including recharge to the model at a rate of 9 inches per year over the whole model area. By adjusting these parameters, an acceptable level of calibration was achieved. An acceptable level of calibration was defined as a root mean squared error (RMS) of less than 2 feet. The RMS, or the standard deviation is the average squared difference in measured and simulated heads and is given by the equation:

$$RMS = [1/n \sum_{i=1}^n (h_m - h_s)_i^2]^{0.5}$$

n = number of wells
 h_m = measured head
 h_s = model simulated head

Certain portions of the model may have values above the goal of 2 feet while others fall much below this value. The RMS represents the average error present in the model. The following provides a summary of the final calibrated heads for the flow model.

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
MP2MW1	10,25	679.69	676.68	3.01
MP2MW3	10,22	675.51	675.46	0.05
MP2MW4_5*	11,23	675.34	675.70	-0.36
MP2MW6	11,20	674.86	674.52	0.34
CG3MW1	6,24	677.38	676.69	0.69
CG3MW2	7,22 -	676.29	675.78	0.51
CG3MW3	9,23	676.50	675.98	0.52
CG3MW4_5*	8,23	676.41	676.08	0.33

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
CG3MW7	8,20	675.64	674.80	0.84
TF4MW1	7,9	667.23	668.83	-1.60
TF4MW2	8,10	659.61	664.22	-4.61
TF4MW3_4*	9,10	658.21	660.06	-1.85
SF5MW1	12,6	674.15	671.34	2.81
SF5MW2	14,5	675.32	672.67	2.65
SF5MW3_4*	13,6	676.46	671.64	4.82
SF5MW6	13,5	674.26	672.40	1.86
LF6MW1	14,9	672.1	670.40	1.70
LF6MW2	14,8	672.68	670.72	1.96
LF6MW3	14,10	671.93	670.21	1.72
LF6MW4	16,7	672.75	671.91	0.84
LF6MW5	15,7	673.07	671.56	1.51
LF6MW6	13,10	671.17	669.67	1.50
LF6MW8	15,9	673.12	670.78	2.34
HN8MW1	5,22	676.96	675.93	1.03
HN8MW2	6,19	675.31	674.50	0.81
HN8MW3_4*	7,21	676.01	675.35	0.66
RT9MW1	6,16	673.06	672.78	0.28
RT9MW2	7,14	668.21	670.81	-2.60
RT9MW3	9,15	670.72	671.26	-0.54
RT9MW4_5*	8,14	667.47	670.32	-2.85
RT9MW6	8,16	670.58	672.33	-1.75
S1MW2	13,26	677.39	676.63	0.76
S1MW3	13,27	677.15	676.98	0.17
S1MW11	15,24	675.72	675.67	0.05
S1MW12	16,25	674.55	675.94	-1.39

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
S1MW13	14,24	675.21	675.76	-0.55
S1MW14	14,25	673.92	676.14	-2.22
MP2MW2	12,24	675.57	675.96	-0.39

* Indicates that more than one well is present in each node and an average value for hydraulic head was used.

Sum of Squared Residuals = 128.78/38 = 3.3891

Root Mean Squared Error = 1.84

It should also be noted that the model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to this data. More information on the water level fluctuation through time would be needed to perform a transient calibration. The model was not calibrated with respect to concentration data, but only with respect to hydraulic head.

Model Assumptions and Limitations

- * The model domain consisted only of the shallow unconfined aquifer (i.e. one layer).
- * The initial head data input to the transport model are results of measurements taken in September 1993.
- * Initial concentrations of compounds are results of the Round IV sampling event which was conducted from July to September 1993.
- * Hydraulic conductivity values are the result of slug tests performed in November, 1987 and September 1993.
- * The model was calibrated with respect to hydraulic head using September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to September 1993 water level data.
- * The flow model was assumed to be at steady-state with respect to hydraulic head.

Site 1

The following compounds were present at Site 1: Benzene, Bromodichloromethane, Dibromochloromethane, 1,4- Dichlorobenzene, Styrene, Antimony, Carbon Tetrachloride, and Dibenzofuran. Concentrations input to the model are the result of groundwater sampling conducted during the July to September 1993 RI field events.

For Site 1, several scenarios were modeled. These included monitoring chemical concentrations through time along the South Branch of the Thunder Bay River and at Production Well #3 for chemicals observed in several wells at Site 1. Wells S1MW14, S1MW11, S1MW6, and Production Well #3 all had chemicals present above MDNR Type A or B cleanup criteria.

The following scenarios were modeled for S1MW14: Benzene at 11.5 ug/l, Bromodichloromethane at 0.78 ug/l, Dibromochlormethane at 2.1 ug/l, 1,4 - Dichlorobenzene at 0.08 ug/l, and Styrene at a concentration of 0.13 ug/l. Concentrations were input to the node corresponding to S1MW14 and concentrations through time were monitored along the South Branch of the Thunder Bay River.

Wells S1MW11 and S1MW6 contained elevated levels of Antimony at a concentration of 39.2 ug/l. This concentration was input to the model and the corresponding concentrations of Antimony through time were monitored along the South Branch of the Thunder Bay River.

Additionally, Carbon Tetrachloride and Dibenzofuran were present in Production Well #3 at concentrations of 1.2 ug/l and 2.5 ug/l, respectively. These values were input to the model and the concentrations were monitored through time along the South Branch of the Thunder Bay River.

Appendix Q: Site 2 Risk Assessment

Table Q-1A
Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Groundwater - Site 2
MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	RESULT
PC-MP2	MW1	PC-MP2-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Arsenic, Dissolved	7.2000
PC-MP2	MW3	PC-MP2-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Arsenic, Dissolved	2.0000
PC-MP2	MW4	PC-MP2-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Arsenic, Dissolved	2.0000
PC-MP2	MW5	PC-MP2-MW5-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Arsenic, Dissolved	5.0500
PC-MP2	MW6	PC-MP2-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Arsenic, Dissolved	2.0000
PC-MP2	MW7	PC-MP2-MW7-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Arsenic, Dissolved	2.0000
PC-MP2	MW1	PC-MP2-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	0.1500
PC-MP2	MW2	PC-MP2-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	0.1500
PC-MP2	MW3	PC-MP2-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	0.1500
PC-MP2	MW4	PC-MP2-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	0.1500
PC-MP2	MW5	PC-MP2-MW5-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	0.1500
PC-MP2	MW6	PC-MP2-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	0.1200
PC-MP2	MW7	PC-MP2-MW7-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	6.3000

Table Q-2A
Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Soil - Site 2
MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	SAMPLE DEPTH RANGE	RESULT
PC-MP2	SB10	PC-MP2-SB10-SS00-01	SOIL	Lead	0.0000	1.0000
PC-MP2	SB6	PC-MP2-SB6-SS00-02	SOIL	Lead	0.0000	2.0000

TABLE Q-1 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Ingestion Rate (L/day)	2	2
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	298	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time		
Carcinogens	70	70
Noncarcinogens	25	15

TABLE Q-2 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INGESTION OF SHALLOW GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved	4.613E-03	2	298	25	70	9125	1.076E-04
Tetrachloroethylene	2.737E-03	2	298	25	70	9125	6.384E-05

TABLE Q-3 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INGESTION OF SHALLOW GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved	4.613E-03	2	48	15	27	5475	4.494E-05
Tetrachloroethylene	2.737E-03	2	48	15	27	5475	2.686E-05

TABLE Q-4 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INGESTION OF SHALLOW GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI					
Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)
Arsenic, Dissolved	4.613E-03	2	298	25	70
Tetrachloroethylene	2.737E-03	2	298	25	70

TABLE Q-5 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INGESTION OF SHALLOW GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI					
Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)
Arsenic, Dissolved	4.613E-03	2	48	15	27
Tetrachloroethylene	2.737E-03	2	48	15	27

TABLE Q-6 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI						
Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)
Arsenic, Dissolved	9.000E-04	2	298	25	70	9125
Tetrachloroethylene	1.000E-05	2	298	25	70	9125

TABLE Q-7 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI						
Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)
Arsenic, Dissolved	9.000E-04	2	48	15	27	5475
Tetrachloroethylene	1.000E-05	2	48	15	27	5475

TABLE Q-8 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved	9.000E-04	2	298	25	70	25550	7.498E-06
Tetrachloroethylene	1.000E-05	2	298	25	70	25550	8.331E-08

TABLE Q-9 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved	9.000E-04	2	48	15	27	25550	1.879E-06
Tetrachloroethylene	1.000E-05	2	48	15	27	25550	2.087E-08

TABLE Q-10 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Exposure Time (hours/day)	0.12	0.12
Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	0.6	0.6
Exposure Frequency (days/yr)	298	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15
Noncarcinogens		

TABLE Q-11 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INHALATION OF SHALLOW GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved	0.000E+00	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	9125	0.000E+00
Tetrachloroethylene	2.585E-02	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	9125	2.171E-05

TABLE Q-12 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INHALATION OF SHALLOW GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved	0.000E+00	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	5475	0.000E+00
Tetrachloroethylene	2.585E-02	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	5475	9.065E-08

TABLE Q-13 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INHALATION OF SHALLOW GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m hr) (days/year)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved	0.000E+00	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	0.000E+00
Tetrachloroethylene	2.585E-02	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	7.753E-06

TABLE Q-14 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INHALATION OF SHALLOW GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m hr) (days/year)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved	0.000E+00	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	25550	0.000E+00
Tetrachloroethylene	2.585E-02	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	25550	1.943E-06

TABLE Q-15 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved	0.000E+00	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	9125	0.000E+00
Tetrachloroethylene	9.446E-05	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	9125	7.932E-03

TABLE Q-16 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved	0	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	5475	0.000E+00
Tetrachloroethylene	9.446023E-05	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	5475	3.313E-03

TABLE Q-17 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu.m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m hr ⁻¹)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved Tetrachloroethylene	0.000E+00 9.446E-05	0.6 0.6	298 298	0.12 0.12	25 25	70 70	25550 25550	0.000E+00 2.833E-08

TABLE Q-18 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu.m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m hr ⁻¹)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved Tetrachloroethylene	0.000E+00 9.446E-05	0.600 0.600	48 48	0.12 0.12	15 15	27 27	25550 25550	0.000E+00 7.998E-09

TABLE Q-19 GROUNDWATER INHALATION MODEL CALCULATIONS
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemicals	Chemical Concentration (mg/L)	Fraction Volatilized (unitless)	Water Flow Rate (L/hr)	Showering Duration (hr)	Post Showering Duration Period (hr)	Bathroom Volume (cu m)	Showering Maximum Contaminant Concentration in Air (mg/cu m)		During and After Showering MAX Contaminant Concentration in Air (mg/cu m)
							11	11	
Arsenic, Dissolved Tetrachloroethylene	0.0000E+00 2.737E-03	0.7 0.7	750 750	0.25 0.25	0.35 0.35	11	0.0000E+00 3.265E-02	0.0000E+00 2.555E-02	
Future land-use - Deep Aquifer Arsenic, Dissolved Tetrachloroethylene	0.0000E+00 1.0000E-05	0.7 0.7	750 750	0.25 0.25	0.35 0.35	11	0.0000E+00 1.193E-04	0.0000E+00 9.446E-05	

TABLE Q-20 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - DERMAL CONTACT WITH GROUNDWATER
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	ADULT	CHILD
Skin Surface Area Available for Contact (sq cm)	1940	13300	
Exposure Time (hrs/day)	0.25	0.25	*
Dermal Permeability Constant	*		48
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	298	25	15
Exposure Duration (years)	25	70	27
Body Weight, Kg		70	70
Averaging Time		25	15
Carcinogens			
Noncarcinogens			
Conversion Factor	0.001		

* Chemical Specific Dermal Permeability Constant

TABLE Q-21 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SHALLOW GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
CURRENT LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI						
Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)
Arsenic, Dissolved	(a) 4.613E-03	0.003	19400	298	0.25	25
Tetrachloroethylene	(b) 2.737E-03	0.4	19400	298	0.25	25

(a) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC values (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).
(b) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE Q-22 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SHALLOW GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
CURRENT LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI						
Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)
Arsenic, Dissolved	(a) 4.613E-03	0.003	13300	48	0.25	15
Tetrachloroethylene	(b) 2.737E-03	0.4	13300	48	0.25	15

(a) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC values (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).
(b) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE Q-23 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SHALLOW GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
CURRENT LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (/lcu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved	(a) 4.613E-03	0.003	19400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	2.796E-07
Tetrachloroethylene	(b) 2.737E-03	0.4	19400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	2.211E-05

(a) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC values (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).
 (b) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE Q-24 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SHALLOW GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
CURRENT LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (/lcu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved	(a) 4.613E-03	0.003	13300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	4.803E-03
Tetrachloroethylene	(b) 2.737E-03	0.4	13300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	3.799E-06

(a) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC values (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).
 (b) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE Q-25 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment								
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena Mi								
Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)
Arsenic, Dissolved	(c) 9.000E-04	0.001	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 1.000E-05	0.4	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125

(a) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC values (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).
 (c) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC values (Tables 5-3 of U. S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE Q-26 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment								
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena Mi								
Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)
Arsenic, Dissolved	(c) 9.000E-04	0.001	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 1.000E-05	0.4	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475

(a) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC values (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).
 (c) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC values (Tables 5-3 of U. S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE Q-27 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved	(c) 9.00E-04	0.001	19400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	1.818E-08
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 1.00E-05	0.4	19400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	8.081E-08

(a) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC values (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).
(c) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC values (Tables 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE Q-28 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Arsenic, Dissolved	(c) 9.00E-04	0.001	13300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	3.123E-09
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 1.00E-05	0.4	13300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	1.388E-08

(a) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC values (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).
(c) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC values (Tables 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE Q-29 CANCER ESTIMATE: SHALLOW GROUNDWATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects									
Site 2, Motor Prod, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, Mi									
Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	SF (mg/kg-day) ^a -1	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	SF Source	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Arsenic Dissolved	(1) 3.843E-05	9.629E-06	NO	1.8	A (1)	Skin, Lung	IRIS 93 CA EPA	7E-05 1E-06	2E-05
Tetraethoxyethylene	(1) 2.280E-05	5.712E-06	NO	0.051	B2 (2)	Liver			3E-07
Total								7E-05	2E-05

1) Converted from a unit risk of 10-05 ug/L given in IRIS.

2) Retrieved from California EPA, 1982b.

TABLE Q-30 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SHALLOW GROUNDWATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Noncarcinogenic Effects

Site 2, Matrix P-01, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	RTD (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	RTD Source	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Child Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Arsenic, Dissolved	1.076E-04	4.494E-05	NO	0.0003	Keratosis	IRIS, 93	1	4E-01	8E-03	1E-01	3E-03
Tetrahydroethylene	6.394E-05	2.668E-05	NO	0.01	Hepatotoxicity	IRIS, 93	1	8E-01	4E-01	2E-01	2E-01
Total											

TABLE Q-1 CANCER ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INGESTION DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS

FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Site 2, Motor Prod., Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Carcinogenic Effects	Adult					Child					CDI (mg/Kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	SF (mg/Kg-day) ⁻¹	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	SF Source	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Children Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	CDI (mg/Kg-day)																			
Chemical	7.498E-06	1.879E-06	NO	NO	NO	1.8	A (1)	NO	NO	NO	8.331E-08	2.087E-08	0.051	B2 (2)	Skin, Lung Liver	IRIS, 93 CA EPA	1E-05 4E-09	3E-06 1E-09	3E-06 1E-05	
Arsenic, Dissolved																				
Tetrachloroethylene																				
Total																				

1) Converted from a unit risk of 10-05 ug/L given in IRIS.

2) Retrieved from California EPA, 1992b.

TABLE Q-32 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INGESTION DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Noncarcinogenic Effects

Chemical	Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI	Adult AQL (mg/Kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/Kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	RD (mg/Kg-day)	Critical Effect	RD Source	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Child Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Arsenic, Dissolved		2.09E-05	8.76E-06	NO	0.0003	Keratosis	IRIS, 93	1	7E-02	3E-02		
Tetrachloroethylene		2.339E-07	9.741E-08	NO	0.01	Hepatotoxicity	IRIS, 93	1	2E-35	1E-05		
Total									7E-02	7E-02		

TABLE Q-33 CANCER ESTIMATE - SHALLOW GROUNDWATER INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects Site 2, Motor Pool, Alberta CRTC, Alberta, MI									
Chemical	Adult			Child			SF (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer
	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	CDI (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	CDI (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹			
Asenic, Dissolved Tetrachloroethylene	0.000E+00 7.53E-06	0.000E+00 1.943E-06	0.000E+00 No	0.000E+00 No	15 0.0018	15 A (1) B (2)	LUNG, skin Leukemia	IRIS 93 CA EPA	0E+00 1E-08
Total									1E-08 3E-09

1) Inhalation slope factor converted from inhalation unit risk.

2) Retrieved from California EPA, 1992.

TABLE Q-34 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SHALLOW GROUNDWATER INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Noncarcinogenic Effects

Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult				Child				Critical Effect	RfD (mg/kg-day)	RfD Source	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical-Specific Risk	Child Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Total Pathway Risk	
	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	Adjusted for Absorption	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	Adjusted for Absorption									
Arsenic, Dissolved	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	NO	NO	0.0003	NA	NA	NA								0E+00	0E+00
Tetrachloroethylene	2.171E-05	9.065E-06	NO	NO	0.01	NA	NA	NA								2E-03	9E-04
Total																2E-03	9E-04

TABLE Q-36 CANCER ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INHALATION DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Chemical	Adult			Child			Adult			Child		
	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption (mg/kg-day) ^a	SF (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	SF Source	Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	SF Source	Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Arsenic, Dissolved	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	NO	15	A (1)	Lung, skin	IRIS 93 CA EPA	0E+00	1E-11	0E+00	0E+00	1E-11
Tetrachloroethylene	2.833E-08	7.098E-09	NO	0.0018	B2 (2)	Leukemia	CA EPA	5E-11	5E-11			
Total												1E-11

1) Inhalation slope factor converted from inhalation unit risk.

2) Retrieved from California EPA, 1992.

TABLE Q-36 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INHALATION DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Noncarcinogenic Effects

Site 2: Motor Pool, Alberta CRTC, Alberta MI		Adult				Child				Adult				Child						
Chemical	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Modifying Factor	Total Pathway Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Chemical- Specific Risk	Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Arsenic, Dissolved	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	NO	0.0003	NO	0.0003	NA	IRIS, 93	IRIS, 93	NA	NA	NA	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00	
Tetrachloroethylene	7.932E-08	3.313E-08	3.313E-08	NO	0.01	NO	0.01	NA	IRIS, 93	IRIS, 93	NA	NA	NA	8E-06	8E-06	8E-06	8E-06	8E-06	8E-06	
Total																				

TABLE Q-37 CANCER ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SHALLOW GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Site 2: Motor Pool, Alberta CRTC, Alberta, MI
Carcinogenic Effects

Chemical	Adult				Child				Type of Cancer	SF Source	Child-Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption (mg/kg-day) ^a	SF ^a (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Weight of Evidence	Adult Chemical-Specific Risk						
Arsenic, Dissolved	2.796E-07	4.803E-08	NA	1.9	A	NA	IRIS, 90	5E-07	9E-08	CA EPA	1E-08	2E-07
Tetrachloroethylene	2.211E-05	3.799E-06	NA	0.051	B2	NA	NA	2E-06	3E-07			

^a Adjusted from administered to absorbed dose using an absorption efficiency of As0.95 (ATSDR, 90), PCE 1.0 (ATSDR, 90)

TABLE Q-38 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SHALLOW GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Noncarcinogenic Effects Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI		Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption YES	RfD* (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	RfD Source	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Child Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Chemical												
Arsenic, Dissolved	7.83E-07	2.24E-07	6.192E-05	1.773E-05	0.0003	NA	IRIS, 93	1	3E-03	7E-04	3E-03	7E-03
Tetrachloroethylene					0.01	NA	IRIS, 93	1	6E-03	2E-03		

* Adjusted from administered to absorbed dose using an absorption efficiency of As0.95 (ATSDR, 90), PCE 1.0 (ATSDR, 90)

TABLE Q-39 CANCER ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH GROUNDWATER DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects
Site 2, Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult			Child			Type of Cancer	SF Source	Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Child Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	Adjusted for (mg/kg-day) ^a	Weight of Evidence						
Arsenic, Dissolved	1.818E-08	8.081E-08	3.123E-09	NA	1.9	A	NA	IRIS, 93 CA EPA	3E-08 4E-09	6E-09		
Tetrachloroethylene			1.388E-08	NA	0.051	B2	NA			7E-10		
Total									4E-08			7E-09

^a Adjusted from administered to absorbed dose using an absorption efficiency of As0.95 (ATSDR, 90), PCE 1.0 (ATSDR, 90)

TABLE Q-40 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH GROUNDWATER DEEP AQUIFER PRODUCTION WELLS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Site 2: Motor Pool, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Noncarcinogenic Effects				RfD* (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	RfD Source	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Child Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	CDI								
Arsenic, Dissolved	5.09E-08	1.45E-08	YES	0.0003	NA	NA	IRIS, 93	1	2E-04	5E-05	5E-05	5E-05
Tetrachloroethylene	2.263E-07	6.479E-08	YES	0.01	NA	NA	IRIS, 93	1	2E-05	6E-06	6E-06	6E-06
Total									2E-04			6E-05

Groundwater Solute Transport Model Data - Site 2

Theoretical Background

A two-dimensional Method of Characteristics (MOC) solute transport model (Konikow and Bredehoeft, 1989) was used for preliminary examination of contaminant migration within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC. The model is designed to calculate transient changes in solute concentrations within groundwater by simultaneously solving partial differential equations describing groundwater flow and transport and computes the change in a chemicals concentration over time. Changes in chemical concentrations over time are caused by the processes of convective transport, hydrodynamic dispersion, and mixing from fluid sources. This model couples the groundwater flow equation with solute transport equations.

The flow equation can be approximated by an implicit finite-difference equation. The model area is discretized into a rectangular grid with each square being a node. The finite difference equation is solved numerically for each node in the grid using an iterative alternating-direction implicit (ADI) procedure.

After the hydraulic head distribution is calculated, the velocity of groundwater flow can be computed at each node. The expression for average velocity of groundwater can be derived from Darcy's law. The groundwater velocity at each node is calculated utilizing an explicit finite-difference approximation of Darcy's law. The computer program uses an alternating-direction implicit procedure to solve a finite-difference approximation to the groundwater flow equation, and it uses the method of characteristics (MOC) to solve the solute transport equation. MOC uses a particle tracking procedure to represent convective transport and a two-step, explicit procedure to solve a finite-difference equation that describes the effects of hydrodynamic dispersion, fluid sources and sinks, and divergence of velocity.

A number of assumptions are inherent in the solute transport model:

1. Darcy's law is valid and hydraulic head gradients are the only significant driving mechanism for fluid flow.
2. The porosity and hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer are constant with time, and porosity is uniform in space.
3. Gradients of fluid density, viscosity, and temperature do not affect the velocity distribution.
4. No chemical reactions occur that affect the concentration of the solute, the fluid properties, or the aquifer properties.
5. Ionic and molecular diffusion are negligible contributors to the total dispersive flux.

6. Vertical variations in head and concentrations are negligible.
7. The aquifer is homogeneous and isotropic with respect to the coefficients of longitudinal and transverse dispersivity.

Transport Model Input

A model grid of 32 columns by 19 rows with a 250 foot lateral spacing was used. Specified head cells were used at nodes corresponding to the South Branch of the Thunder Bay River, at nodes along the eastern boundary of the model grid area, and also at the sinkhole in the northeastern portion of the model. Groundwater elevations measured during September, 1993 were used as initial input into the transport model. Hydraulic conductivity values were calculated from slug tests performed at Alpena CRTC (Engineering Science, 1989; Earth Technology, 1994). Values of hydraulic conductivity range from 12 feet/day at Site 4 to 278 feet/day at Site 3.

Aquifer thickness values were obtained from drilling records of monitoring wells and soil borings obtained from the SI and RI field activities. Values listed are from logs in which the thickness of the shallow aquifer was clearly discernible, and ranged from 20 feet at Site 5 to 65 feet at Site 8. Transmissivity values were calculated by multiplying the calculated hydraulic conductivity values by the aquifer thickness. Transmissivity ranges from 420 ft²/day at TF4-MW3 to 15,290 ft²/day at CG3-MW5.

Monitoring of the discharge of springs into the sinkhole was performed during the SI (Engineering Science, 1990) and an estimate of approximately 18,000 gallons of water per day discharging into the sinkhole was calculated. In order to obtain a numerical estimate of discharge into the sinkhole for the model, MODFLOW (McDonald and Harbaugh, 1988), a 3-dimensional finite-difference groundwater flow model was used. MODFLOW was used because of its ability to simulate the effect of head-dependent groundwater flow into a groundwater sink (i.e. the sinkhole). This package was not available in MOC. The same model parameters and boundary conditions were used within MODFLOW as in MOC. Based upon hydraulic head data collected in September 1993, discharge from the shallow aquifer into the sinkhole is approximately 30,000 gallons per day.

The dispersivity of an aquifer in two dimensions is described by the longitudinal dispersion, the transverse dispersion and the ratio of the two (Fetter, 1993). As a contaminant plume moves further from its initial location within the aquifer by advection with the groundwater flow, the plume spreads. The spreading in the direction of groundwater flow is the longitudinal dispersion, the spreading in the direction perpendicular to the groundwater flow is known as the transverse dispersion (Fetter, 1993). The values of the dispersion coefficients are typically derived via bench scale tests, aquifer tests, or calibration of contaminant transport models. Since no data presently exists describing dispersivity within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC and insufficient data exists to allow for derivation of dispersivity via model calibration, moderate values of 100 feet for longitudinal dispersivity and 30 feet for transverse dispersivity were chosen (Gillham and Cherry, 1982). A more complete description of the model is given in the report,

Preliminary Groundwater Modeling Effort, Earth Technology, August 1993.

Model Calibration:

The groundwater flow model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 groundwater elevation measurements. Calibration of the groundwater flow model was accomplished by defining a set of parameters, boundary conditions, and stresses that produce simulated heads and fluxes that match field-measured values within a preestablished range of error (Anderson and Woessner, 1992). In order to match field measured values for hydraulic head as determined during September 1993, a few modifications were made to the preexisting groundwater flow model. These changes included updating the initial head array, modeling the sinkhole as a constant head cell to account for the large gradient changes in the vicinity of the sinkhole and including recharge to the model at a rate of 9 inches per year over the whole model area. By adjusting these parameters, an acceptable level of calibration was achieved. An acceptable level of calibration was defined as a root mean squared error (RMS) of less than 2 feet. The RMS, or the standard deviation is the average squared difference in measured and simulated heads and is given by the equation:

$$RMS = [1/n \sum_{i=1}^n (h_m - h_s)_i^2]^{0.5}$$

n = number of wells

h_m = measured head

h_s = model simulated head

Certain portions of the model may have values above the goal of 2 feet while others fall much below this value. The RMS represents the average error present in the model. The following provides a summary of the final calibrated heads for the flow model.

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
MP2MW1	10,25	679.69	676.68	3.01
MP2MW3	10,22	675.51	675.46	0.05
MP2MW4_5*	11,23	675.34	675.70	-0.36
MP2MW6	11,20	674.86	674.52	0.34
CG3MW1	6,24	677.38	676.69	0.69
CG3MW2	7,22	676.29	675.78	0.51
CG3MW3	9,23	676.50	675.98	0.52

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
CG3MW4_5*	8,23	676.41	676.08	0.33
CG3MW7	8,20	675.64	674.80	0.84
TF4MW1	7,9	667.23	668.83	-1.60
TF4MW2	8,10	659.61	664.22	-4.61
TF4MW3_4*	9,10	658.21	660.06	-1.85
SF5MW1	12,6	674.15	671.34	2.81
SF5MW2	14,5	675.32	672.67	2.65
SF5MW3_4*	13,6	676.46	671.64	4.82
SF5MW6	13,5	674.26	672.40	1.86
LF6MW1	14,9	672.1	670.40	1.70
LF6MW2	14,8	672.68	670.72	1.96
LF6MW3	14,10	671.93	670.21	1.72
LF6MW4	16,7	672.75	671.91	0.84
LF6MW5	15,7	673.07	671.56	1.51
LF6MW6	13,10	671.17	669.67	1.50
LF6MW8	15,9	673.12	670.78	2.34
HN8MW1	5,22	676.96	675.93	1.03
HN8MW2	6,19	675.31	674.50	0.81
HN8MW3_4*	7,21	676.01	675.35	0.66
RT9MW1	6,16	673.06	672.78	0.28
RT9MW2	7,14	668.21	670.81	-2.60
RT9MW3	9,15	670.72	671.26	-0.54
RT9MW4_5*	8,14	667.47	670.32	-2.85
RT9MW6	8,16	670.58	672.33	-1.75
S1MW2	13,26	677.39	676.63	0.76
S1MW3	13,27	677.15	676.98	0.17

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
S1MW11	15,24	675.72	675.67	0.05
S1MW12	16,25	674.55	675.94	-1.39
S1MW13	14,24	675.21	675.76	-0.55
S1MW14	14,25	673.92	676.14	-2.22
MP2MW2	12,24	675.57	675.96	-0.39

* Indicates that more than one well is present in each node and an average value for hydraulic head was used.

Sum of Squared Residuals = 128.78/38 = 3.3891

Root Mean Squared Error = 1.84

It should also be noted that the model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to this data. More information on the water level fluctuation through time would be needed to perform a transient calibration. The model was not calibrated with respect to concentration data, but only with respect to hydraulic head.

Model Assumptions and Limitations

- * The model domain consisted only of the shallow unconfined aquifer (i.e. one layer).
- * The initial head data input to the transport model are results of measurements taken in September 1993.
- * Initial concentrations of compounds are results of the Round IV sampling event which was conducted from July to September 1993.
- * Hydraulic conductivity values are the result of slug tests performed in November, 1987 and September 1993.
- * The model was calibrated with respect to hydraulic head using September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to September 1993 water level data.
- * The flow model was assumed to be at steady-state with respect to hydraulic head.

Site 2

PCE was detected in two wells at Site 2. Wells MP2MW7 and MP2MW1 contained concentrations of PCE of 6.3 and 7.2 ug/l, respectively. These concentrations were input to the model at their respective nodes and the concentrations were monitored at Production Well #2 and at the sinkhole with respect to time.

Appendix R: Site 3 Risk Assessment

Table R-1A
 Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Soils and Subsoils - Site 3
 MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	SAMPLE DEPTH RANGE	RESULT
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(a)anthracene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(a)anthracene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(a)anthracene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Benzo(a)anthracene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Benzo(a)anthracene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Benzo(a)anthracene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Benzo(a)anthracene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Benzo(a)anthracene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Benzo(a)anthracene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS08-10	SUBSOIL	Benzo(a)anthracene	8.0000	10.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(a)pyrene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(a)pyrene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(a)pyrene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Benzo(a)pyrene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Benzo(a)pyrene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Benzo(a)pyrene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Benzo(a)pyrene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Benzo(a)pyrene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Benzo(a)pyrene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS08-10	SUBSOIL	Benzo(a)pyrene	8.0000	10.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	8.0000	10.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS08-10	SUBSOIL	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB12-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.0000	2.0000

Table R-1A (continued)
 Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Soils and Subsoils - Site 3
 MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	SAMPLE DEPTH RANGE	RESULT
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS08-10	SUBSOIL	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	8.0000	10.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS00-02	SOIL	Chrysene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS00-02	SOIL	Chrysene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS00-02	SOIL	Chrysene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Chrysene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Chrysene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Chrysene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Chrysene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Chrysene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Chrysene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS08-10	SUBSOIL	Chrysene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Chrysene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS08-10	SUBSOIL	Chrysene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Chrysene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS00-02	SOIL	Dibenzofuran	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS00-02	SOIL	Dibenzofuran	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS00-02	SOIL	Dibenzofuran	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB11-SS00-02	SOIL	Dibenzofuran	8.0000	10.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Dibenzofuran	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Dibenzofuran	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Dibenzofuran	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Dibenzofuran	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB13-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Dibenzofuran	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB13-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Dibenzofuran	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS08-10	SUBSOIL	Dibenzofuran	8.0000	10.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS00-02	SOIL	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS00-02	SOIL	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS00-02	SOIL	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	4.0000	6.0000

Table R-1A (continued)
 Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Soils and Subsoils - Site 3
 MIANG, Alpena CRT, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	SAMPLE DEPTH RANGE	RESULT
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS08-10	SUBSOIL	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	8.0000	10.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS00-02	SOIL	Phenanthrene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS00-02	SOIL	Phenanthrene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS00-02	SOIL	Phenanthrene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Phenanthrene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Phenanthrene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Phenanthrene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Phenanthrene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Phenanthrene	4.0000	6.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS04-06	SUBSOIL	Phenanthrene	10.0000	12.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS10-12	SUBSOIL	Phenanthrene	8.0000	10.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS08-10	SUBSOIL	Phenanthrene	10.0000	1500.0000

Table R-2A
Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Surface Soils - Site 3
MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	SAMPLE DEPTH RANGE	RESULT
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(a)anthracene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(a)anthracene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(a)anthracene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS00-02	SOIL	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB11	PC-CG3-SB11-SS00-02	SOIL	Chrysene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB12	PC-CG3-SB12-SS00-02	SOIL	Chrysene	0.0000	2.0000
PC-CG3	SB13	PC-CG3-SB13-SS00-02	SOIL	Chrysene	0.0000	2.0000

TABLE R-1 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
Site 3, Former County Garage, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	EXCAVATION WORKER
Skin Surface Area Available for Contact (cm ² /day)	3120
Soil to Skin Adherence Factor (mg/cm ²)	2.77
Absorption Factor, Unitless	0.01
Metals	0.25
Organics	0.25
Exposure Factor (days/year)	250
Exposure Duration (year)	0.08
Body Weight (kilograms)	70
Conversion Factor	1E-06
Averaging Time, years	70
Carcinogens	0.08
Noncarcinogens	

Recreational Adult Assumes that the adult works at the recreational facility 250 days/year and participates in recreational activities another 48 days per year

TABLE R-2 DAILY INTAKE - EXCAVATION WORKER
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment Site 3, Former County Garage, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI					
Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unitless)
Benzo(a)pyrene	2.210E-01	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25
Dibenzofuran	1.721E-01	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25
Phenanthrene	5.588E-01	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25

TABLE R-3 DAILY INTAKE - EXCAVATION WORKER
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment Site 3, Former County Garage, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI					
Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unitless)
Benzo(a)pyrene	2.210E-01	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25
Dibenzofuran	1.730E-01	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25
Phenanthrene	5.588E-01	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25

TABLE R-4 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - SOIL INGESTION
Site 3, Former County Garage, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	EXCAVATION WORKER
Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	480
Fraction Ingested from Contaminated Sources (unitless)	1
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	250
Exposure Duration (years)	0.08
Body Weight (kilograms)	70
Conversion Factor	1E-06
Averaging Time, years	70
Carcinogens	0.08
Noncarcinogens	0.08

TABLE R-5 DAILY INTAKE
SOIL INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 3, Former County Garage, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Benz(a)pyrene	0.220994	1E-06	480	1	250	0.08	70	29.2	1.038E-06
Dibenzoturran	0.173	1E-06	480	1	250	0.08	70	29.2	8.125E-07
Phenanthrene	0.55879078	1E-06	480	1	250	0.08	70	29.2	2.624E-06

TABLE R-6 DAILY INTAKE
SOIL INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 3, Former County Garage, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Benz(a)pyrene	0.220994	1E-06	480	1	250	0.08	70	2550	1.166E-09
Dibenzoturran	0.173	1E-06	480	1	250	0.08	70	2550	9.286E-10
Phenanthrene	0.55879078	1E-06	480	1	250	0.08	70	2550	2.999E-09

TABLE R-7 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - SOIL INHALATION
Site 3, Former County Garage, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	EXCAVATION WORKER
Inhalation Rate, (mg/cu m)	20
Exposure Time (hours/day)	8
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	250
Exposure Duration (years)	0.08
Body Weight (kilograms)	70
Averaging Time (years)	70
Carcinogens	0.08
Noncarcinogens	

TABLE R-8 DAILY INTAKE
SOIL INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 3, Former County Garage, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Concentration (mg/cu m)	Exposure Duration (years)	Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/yr)	Weight (kg)	Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Benzo(a)pyrene	2.210E-06	0.08	20	8	250	70	29.2	3.460E-06
Dibenzofuran	1.721E-06	0.08	20	8	250	70	29.2	2.694E-06
Phenanthrene	5.588E-06	0.08	20	8	250	70	29.2	8.748E-06

TABLE R-9 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SOIL INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 3, Former County Garage, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Concentration (mg/cu m)	Exposure Duration (years)	Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/yr)	Weight (kg)	Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Benzo(a)pyrene	2.210E-06	0.08	20	8	250	70	25550	3.951E-09
Dibenzofuran	1.721E-06	0.08	20	8	250	70	25550	3.079E-09
Phenanthrene	5.588E-06	0.08	20	8	250	70	25550	9.998E-09

TABLE R-10 SOIL INHALATION MODEL CALCULATIONS
Site 3, Former County Garage, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Construction work	600	g/m ³
Dust Loading Factor (g/m ³)	0.001	mg/g
Conversion Factor		
Computations		
C ₀ , mg/kg		
W(W ₀ , g/g)		
C _{air} , mg/m ³		
Phenanthrene		
Benzofluorene		
Benzo(a)pyrene		
Benzo(a)anthracene		
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene		

Phenanthrene
0.55879178
5.5879078E-06
3.35274468E-06

Dibenz(a,h)anthracene
0.17206695
1.720659E-06
1.032401E-06

Benzofluorene
0.220594
2.2E-06
1.35E-06

Benzo(a)pyrene
0.220594
2.2E-06
1.35E-06

TABLE R-11 SOIL INHALATION MODEL CALCULATION

Site 5, Former County Garage, Alpena C.R.C., Alpena, MI	Construction Traffic	Dust Loading Factor (g/m ³)	Convection Factor
Computations			
C(0), mg/m ³	0.220994		
W(0), mg	2.21E-06		
C(ef), mg/m ³	9.84E-07		
		400	9/m ³
		0.001	mg/m ³
			Phenanthrene
			0.551730718
			5.5819078E-06
			2.23516312E-06
			Dibenzofuran
			0.7701655
			1.7205545E-06
			6.892519E-07
			Benzolepoxide
			0.220994
			2.21E-06
			9.84E-07

TABLE R-14 SUBCHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SOIL INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS

None/Benzo(a)Pyrrole Effect

Site 3, Former County Garage, Allegan CTRC, Allegan, MI

Excavation		Excavation		Excavation	
Excavation Worker	CCD	Adjusted for Absorption	CCD	Adjusted for Absorption	CCD
Chemical			Chemical		Chemical
Benzene	1 (4E-05)	1 (4E-05)	1 (4E-05)	1 (4E-05)	1 (4E-05)
Benzo(a)Pyrrole	9.1E-07	9.1E-07	9.1E-07	9.1E-07	9.1E-07
Debenzotoluene	2.6E-06	2.6E-06	2.6E-06	2.6E-06	2.6E-06
Phenanthrene					
Total					1E-05

1) Subchronic RfD for Pyrene was used (RfC 1/31)

TABLE R-15 CANCER ESTIMATE - SOIL INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS

Carcinogenic Effects

Site 3, Former County Garage, Allegan CTRC, Allegan, MI

Excavation		Excavation		Excavation	
Excavation Worker	CCD	Adjusted for Absorption	CCD	Adjusted for Absorption	CCD
Chemical			Chemical		Chemical
Benzene	1.18E-09	1.18E-09	SF	1.18E-09	SF
Benzo(a)Pyrrole	9.28E-10	9.28E-10	7.1	NO EVIDENCE	NO EVIDENCE
Debenzotoluene	2.99E-09	2.99E-09	NO	NO	NO
Phenanthrene					
Total					9E-09

1) Oral slope factor for Benzo(a)Pyrrole was used

TABLE R-12 CANCER ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOIL

Carcinogenic Effects		Excavation Worker		Excavation Worker		Excavation Worker		Excavation Worker	
Chemical	Site 3, Former County Garage, Alpena, CRTC, Alpena, MI	CDI	Adjusted for Absorption						
Benzene	5.33E-09			4.18E-09		4.18E-09		4.18E-09	
Diethanolamine									
Phenanthrene									
Total		1.35E-08							

(e) SF for benzene (RIS, 93).

* Adjusted from administered and absorbed dose by assuming an efficiency of 0.7 (ASTDR 1990 for benzene) and 0.61 for chrysene (ASTDR, 1990).

TABLE R-13 SUBCHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOIL

Noncarcinogenic Effects		Excavation Worker		Excavation Worker		Excavation Worker		Excavation Worker	
Chemical	Site 3, Former County Garage, Alpena, CRTC, Alpena, MI	CDI	Subchronic RD*						
Benzene				4.62E-16		4.62E-16		4.62E-16	
Diethanolamine				3.68E-16		3.68E-16		3.68E-16	
Phenanthrene				1.16E-15		1.16E-15		1.16E-15	
Total									

(e) RD for benzene (RIS, 93).

* Adjusted from administered and absorbed dose by assuming an efficiency of 0.7 (ASTDR 1990 for benzene) and 0.61 for chrysene (ASTDR, 1990).

TABLE R-16 CANCER RISK ESTIMATE - SOIL INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKER

Carcinogenic Effects		Excavation		Chemical-Specific		Total Pathway Risk	
Chemical	Excavation CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI	Adjusted for Absorption	SF (mg/kg-day) ¹	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	SF
Benzene	3.05E-09	NO	NO	0.3	B2	Respiratory tract	Source: IRB 93
Butadiene	3.05E-09	NO	NO	0.3	NA	NA	NA
Diisobutylene	3.05E-09	NO	NO	0.3	NA	NA	NA
Phenanthrene	9.598E-09	NO	NO	0.3	NA	NA	NA
Total							3E-08

1) Oral slope factor for hazard(s) pyrene was used, IRS.

TABLE R-17 SUBCHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SOIL INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKER

Noncarcinogenic Effects		Excavation		Chemical-Specific		Total Pathway Risk	
Chemical	Excavation CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI	Adjusted for Absorption	RD (mg/kg-day)	Source	Modifying Factor	
Benzene	3.460E-06	NO	NO	0.3	HEAST 93	1	1E-05
Butadiene	2.694E-06	NO	NO	ND	HEAST 93	1	2E-03
Diisobutylene	8.448E-06	NO	NO	0.0057	CA EPA 92	1	
Total							2E-03

¹RD for corresponding subchronic oral RD was used.

Groundwater Solute Transport Model Data - Site 3

Theoretical Background

A two-dimensional Method of Characteristics (MOC) solute transport model (Konikow and Bredehoeft, 1989) was used for preliminary examination of contaminant migration within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC. The model is designed to calculate transient changes in solute concentrations within groundwater by simultaneously solving partial differential equations describing groundwater flow and transport and computes the change in a chemicals concentration over time. Changes in chemical concentrations over time are caused by the processes of convective transport, hydrodynamic dispersion, and mixing from fluid sources. This model couples the groundwater flow equation with solute transport equations.

The flow equation can be approximated by an implicit finite-difference equation. The model area is discretized into a rectangular grid with each square being a node. The finite difference equation is solved numerically for each node in the grid using an iterative alternating-direction implicit (ADI) procedure.

After the hydraulic head distribution is calculated, the velocity of groundwater flow can be computed at each node. The expression for average velocity of groundwater can be derived from Darcy's law. The groundwater velocity at each node is calculated utilizing an explicit finite-difference approximation of Darcy's law. The computer program uses an alternating-direction implicit procedure to solve a finite-difference approximation to the groundwater flow equation, and it uses the method of characteristics (MOC) to solve the solute transport equation. MOC uses a particle tracking procedure to represent convective transport and a two-step, explicit procedure to solve a finite-difference equation that describes the effects of hydrodynamic dispersion, fluid sources and sinks, and divergence of velocity.

A number of assumptions are inherent in the solute transport model:

1. Darcy's law is valid and hydraulic head gradients are the only significant driving mechanism for fluid flow.
2. The porosity and hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer are constant with time, and porosity is uniform in space.
3. Gradients of fluid density, viscosity, and temperature do not affect the velocity distribution.
4. No chemical reactions occur that affect the concentration of the solute, the fluid properties, or the aquifer properties.
5. Ionic and molecular diffusion are negligible contributors to the total dispersive flux.

6. Vertical variations in head and concentrations are negligible.
7. The aquifer is homogeneous and isotropic with respect to the coefficients of longitudinal and transverse dispersivity.

Transport Model Input

A model grid of 32 columns by 19 rows with a 250 foot lateral spacing was used. Specified head cells were used at nodes corresponding to the South Branch of the Thunder Bay River, at nodes along the eastern boundary of the model grid area, and also at the sinkhole in the northeastern portion of the model. Groundwater elevations measured during September, 1993 were used as initial input into the transport model. Hydraulic conductivity values were calculated from slug tests performed at Alpena CRTC (Engineering Science, 1989; Earth Technology, 1994). Values of hydraulic conductivity range from 12 feet/day at Site 4 to 278 feet/day at Site 3.

Aquifer thickness values were obtained from drilling records of monitoring wells and soil borings obtained from the SI and RI field activities. Values listed are from logs in which the thickness of the shallow aquifer was clearly discernible, and ranged from 20 feet at Site 5 to 65 feet at Site 8. Transmissivity values were calculated by multiplying the calculated hydraulic conductivity values by the aquifer thickness. Transmissivity ranges from 420 ft²/day at TF4-MW3 to 15,290 ft²/day at CG3-MW5.

Monitoring of the discharge of springs into the sinkhole was performed during the SI (Engineering Science, 1990) and an estimate of approximately 18,000 gallons of water per day discharging into the sinkhole was calculated. In order to obtain a numerical estimate of discharge into the sinkhole for the model, MODFLOW (McDonald and Harbaugh, 1988), a 3-dimensional finite-difference groundwater flow model was used. MODFLOW was used because of its ability to simulate the effect of head-dependent groundwater flow into a groundwater sink (i.e. the sinkhole). This package was not available in MOC. The same model parameters and boundary conditions were used within MODFLOW as in MOC. Based upon hydraulic head data collected in September 1993, discharge from the shallow aquifer into the sinkhole is approximately 30,000 gallons per day.

The dispersivity of an aquifer in two dimensions is described by the longitudinal dispersion, the transverse dispersion and the ratio of the two (Fetter, 1993). As a contaminant plume moves further from its initial location within the aquifer by advection with the groundwater flow, the plume spreads. The spreading in the direction of groundwater flow is the longitudinal dispersion, the spreading in the direction perpendicular to the groundwater flow is known as the transverse dispersion (Fetter, 1993). The values of the dispersion coefficients are typically derived via bench scale tests, aquifer tests, or calibration of contaminant transport models. Since no data presently exists describing dispersivity within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC and insufficient data exists to allow for derivation of dispersivity via model calibration, moderate values of 100 feet for longitudinal dispersivity and 30 feet for transverse dispersivity were chosen (Gillham and

Cherry, 1982). A more complete description of the model is given in the report, Preliminary Groundwater Modeling Effort, Earth Technology, August 1993.

Model Calibration:

The groundwater flow model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 groundwater elevation measurements. Calibration of the groundwater flow model was accomplished by defining a set of parameters, boundary conditions, and stresses that produce simulated heads and fluxes that match field-measured values within a preestablished range of error (Anderson and Woessner, 1992). In order to match field measured values for hydraulic head as determined during September 1993, a few modifications were made to the preexisting groundwater flow model. These changes included updating the initial head array, modeling the sinkhole as a constant head cell to account for the large gradient changes in the vicinity of the sinkhole and including recharge to the model at a rate of 9 inches per year over the whole model area. By adjusting these parameters, an acceptable level of calibration was achieved. An acceptable level of calibration was defined as a root mean squared error (RMS) of less than 2 feet. The RMS, or the standard deviation is the average squared difference in measured and simulated heads and is given by the equation:

$$RMS = [1/n \sum_{i=1}^n (h_m - h_s)_i^2]^{0.5}$$

n = number of wells
 h_m = measured head
 h_s = model simulated head

Certain portions of the model may have values above the goal of 2 feet while others fall much below this value. The RMS represents the average error present in the model. The following provides a summary of the final calibrated heads for the flow model.

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
MP2MW1	10,25	679.69	676.68	3.01
MP2MW3	10,22	675.51	675.46	0.05
MP2MW4_5*	11,23	675.34	675.70	-0.36
MP2MW6	11,20	674.86	674.52	0.34
CG3MW1	6,24	677.38	676.69	0.69
CG3MW2	7,22	676.29	675.78	0.51

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
CG3MW3	9,23	676.50	675.98	0.52
CG3MW4_5*	8,23	676.41	676.08	0.33
CG3MW7	8,20	675.64	674.80	0.84
TF4MW1	7,9	667.23	668.83	-1.60
TF4MW2	8,10	659.61	664.22	-4.61
TF4MW3_4*	9,10	658.21	660.06	-1.85
SF5MW1	12,6	674.15	671.34	2.81
SF5MW2	14,5	675.32	672.67	2.65
SF5MW3_4*	13,6	676.46	671.64	4.82
SF5MW6	13,5	674.26	672.40	1.86
LF6MW1	14,9	672.1	670.40	1.70
LF6MW2	14,8	672.68	670.72	1.96
LF6MW3	14,10	671.93	670.21	1.72
LF6MW4	16,7	672.75	671.91	0.84
LF6MW5	15,7	673.07	671.56	1.51
LF6MW6	13,10	671.17	669.67	1.50
LF6MW8	15,9	673.12	670.78	2.34
HN8MW1	5,22	676.96	675.93	1.03
HN8MW2	6,19	675.31	674.50	0.81
HN8MW3_4*	7,21	676.01	675.35	0.66
RT9MW1	6,16	673.06	672.78	0.28
RT9MW2	7,14	668.21	670.81	-2.60
RT9MW3	9,15	670.72	671.26	-0.54
RT9MW4_5*	8,14	667.47	670.32	-2.85
RT9MW6	8,16	670.58	672.33	-1.75
S1MW2	13,26	677.39	676.63	0.76

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
S1MW3	13,27	677.15	676.98	0.17
S1MW11	15,24	675.72	675.67	0.05
S1MW12	16,25	674.55	675.94	-1.39
S1MW13	14,24	675.21	675.76	-0.55
S1MW14	14,25	673.92	676.14	-2.22
MP2MW2	12,24	675.57	675.96	-0.39

* Indicates that more than one well is present in each node and an average value for hydraulic head was used.

Sum of Squared Residuals = $128.78/38 = 3.3891$

Root Mean Squared Error = 1.84

It should also be noted that the model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to this data. More information on the water level fluctuation through time would be needed to perform a transient calibration. The model was not calibrated with respect to concentration data, but only with respect to hydraulic head.

Model Assumptions and Limitations

- * The model domain consisted only of the shallow unconfined aquifer (i.e. one layer).
- * The initial head data input to the transport model are results of measurements taken in September 1993.
- * Initial concentrations of compounds are results of the Round IV sampling event which was conducted from July to September 1993.
- * Hydraulic conductivity values are the result of slug tests performed in November, 1987 and September 1993.
- * The model was calibrated with respect to hydraulic head using September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to September 1993 water level data.
- * The flow model was assumed to be at steady-state with respect to hydraulic head.

Site 3

No organic compounds or inorganics exceeding the Act 307 Type A or B cleanup criteria were present in the shallow aquifer at this site.

Appendix S: Site 4 Risk Assessment

Table S-1A
Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Groundwater - Site 4
MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	RESULT
PC-TF4	MW1	PC-TF4-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	3.2000

Table S-2A
Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Sediment - Site 4
MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	SAMPLE DEPTH RANGE	RESULT
PC-TF4	SD001	PC-TF4-SD001	SEDIMENT	4-Methylphenol	0.0000	365.0000
PC-TF4	SD001	PC-TF4-SD001	SEDIMENT	Selenium	0.0000	1.1000
PC-TF4	SD001A	PC-TF4-SD001A	SEDIMENT	Methylene chloride	0.0000	4.2000
PC-TF4	SD001A	PC-TF4-SD001A	SEDIMENT	Selenium	0.0000	0.2150
PC-TF4	SD001A	PC-TF4-SD001A	SEDIMENT	4-Methylphenol	0.0000	235.0000
PC-TF4	SD002B	PC-TF4-SD002B	SEDIMENT	Selenium	0.0000	0.2150
PC-TF4	SD002B	PC-TF4-SD002B	SEDIMENT	Methylene chloride	0.0000	5.6000
PC-TF4	SD002B	PC-TF4-SD002B	SEDIMENT	4-Methylphenol	0.0000	235.0000
PC-TF4	SD003	PC-TF4-SD003	SEDIMENT	4-Methylphenol	0.0000	220.0000
PC-TF4	SD003	PC-TF4-SD003	SEDIMENT	Selenium	0.0000	0.4200
PC-TF4	SD003	PC-TF4-SD003	SEDIMENT	Methylene chloride	0.0000	12.0000
PC-TF4	SD004A	PC-TF4-SD004A	SEDIMENT	Methylene chloride	0.0000	4.9000
PC-TF4	SD004A	PC-TF4-SD004A	SEDIMENT	4-Methylphenol	0.0000	215.0000
PC-TF4	SD004A	PC-TF4-SD004A	SEDIMENT	Selenium	0.0000	0.1950
PC-TF4	SD004B	PC-TF4-SD004B	SEDIMENT	Methylene chloride	0.0000	2.8000
PC-TF4	SD004B	PC-TF4-SD004B	SEDIMENT	Selenium	0.0000	0.2000
PC-TF4	SD004B	PC-TF4-SD004B	SEDIMENT	4-Methylphenol	0.0000	217.0000
PC-TF4	SD005A	PC-TF4-SD005A	SEDIMENT	4-Methylphenol	0.0000	315.0000
PC-TF4	SD005B	PC-TF4-SD005B	SEDIMENT	Selenium	0.0000	0.7200
PC-TF4	SD005B	PC-TF4-SD005B	SEDIMENT	4-Methylphenol	0.0000	215.0000
PC-TF4	SD005B	PC-TF4-SD005B	SEDIMENT	Selenium	0.0000	0.2000
PC-TF4	SD006A	PC-TF4-SD006A	SEDIMENT	Methylene chloride	0.0000	16.0000
PC-TF4	SD006A	PC-TF4-SD006A	SEDIMENT	Selenium	0.0000	0.2000
PC-TF4	SD006A	PC-TF4-SD006A	SEDIMENT	4-Methylphenol	0.0000	215.0000
PC-TF4	SD006A	PC-TF4-SD006A	SEDIMENT	Methylene chloride	0.0000	2.9000
PC-TF4	SD006B	PC-TF4-SD006B	SEDIMENT	Selenium	0.0000	0.2200
PC-TF4	SD006B	PC-TF4-SD006B	SEDIMENT	4-Methylphenol	0.0000	144.0000
PC-TF4	SD009A	PC-TF4-SD009A	SEDIMENT	Methylene chloride	0.0000	1.9000
PC-TF4	SD009A	PC-TF4-SD009A	SEDIMENT	4-Methylphenol	0.0000	170.0000
PC-TF4	SD009A	PC-TF4-SD009A	SEDIMENT	Selenium	0.0000	0.1550
PC-TF4	SD010A	PC-TF4-SD010A	SEDIMENT	4-Methylphenol	0.0000	250.0000
PC-TF4	SD010A	PC-TF4-SD010A	SEDIMENT	Selenium	0.0000	0.2300
PC-TF4	SD010A	PC-TF4-SD010A	SEDIMENT	Methylene chloride	0.0000	0.7500

Table S-3A
 Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Surface Water - Site 4
 MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	RESULT
PC-TF4	SW006	PC-TF4-SW006	SURFACE WATER	Selenium, Dissolved	3.5000
PC-TF4	SW007	PC-TF4-SW007	SURFACE WATER	Selenium, Dissolved	1.5000
PC-TF4	SW008	PC-TF4-SW008	SURFACE WATER	Selenium, Dissolved	1.5000
PC-TF4	SW006	PC-TF4-SW006	SURFACE WATER	Trichloroethylene	1.2000
PC-TF4	SW007	PC-TF4-SW007	SURFACE WATER	Trichloroethylene	0.1500
PC-TF4	SW008	PC-TF4-SW008	SURFACE WATER	Trichloroethylene	0.0950

TABLE S-1 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SEDIMENTS
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT		CHILD
	ADULT	CHILD	
Skin Surface Area Available for Contact (cm ² /day)	3120	1490	
Soil to Skin Adherence Factor (mg/cm ²)	2.77	2.77	
Absorption Factor, Unitless			
Metals	0.01	0.01	
Organics	0.25	0.25	
Exposure Factor (days/year)	48	48	
Exposure Duration (year)	25	15	
Body Weight (kilograms)	70	27	
Conversion Factor	1E-06	1E-06	
Averaging Time, years			
Carcinogens	70	70	
Noncarcinogens	25	15	

TABLE S-2 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SEDIMENTS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment

Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Selenium	4.875E-01	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.01	48	25	70	9125	7.915E-08
Methylene chloride	8.802E-03	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	3.573E-08
4-Methylphenol	2.634E-01	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	1.069E-06

TABLE S-3 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SEDIMENTS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment

Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Selenium	4.875E-01	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.01	48	15	27	5475	9.800E-08
Methylene chloride	8.802E-03	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	5475	4.424E-08
4-Methylphenol	2.634E-01	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	5475	1.324E-06

TABLE S-4 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SEDIMENTS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Selenium	4.875E-01	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.01	48	25	70	25550	2.827E-08
Methylene chloride	8.802E-03	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	25550	1.276E-08
4-Methylphenol	2.634E-01	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	25550	3.818E-07

TABLE S-5 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SEDIMENTS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Selenium	4.875E-01	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.01	48	15	27	25550	2.100E-08
Methylene chloride	8.802E-03	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	25550	9.479E-09
4-Methylphenol	2.634E-01	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	25550	2.836E-07

TABLE S-6 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - SEDIMENT INGESTION
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	CHILD	ADULT
Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	200	100
Fraction Ingested from Contaminated Sources (unless)	1	1
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	48	48
Exposure Duration (years)	6	25
Body Weight (kilograms)	15	70
Conversion Factor	1E-06	1E-06
Averaging Time	70	70
Carcinogens	6	25
Noncarcinogens		

TABLE S-7 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SEDIMENT INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Selenium	4.875E-01	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	9.156E-08
Methylene chloride	8.802E-03	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	1.654E-09
4-Methylphenol	2.634E-01	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	4.948E-08

TABLE S-8 DAILY INTAKE CHILD
SEDIMENT INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Selenium	4.875E-01	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	8.548E-07
Methylene chloride	8.802E-03	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	1.543E-08
4-Methylphenol	2.634E-01	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	4.618E-07

TABLE S-9 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SEDIMENT INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment

Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Selenium	4.875E-01	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	3.271E-03
Methylene chloride	8.802E-03	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	5.906E-10
4-Methylphenol	2.634E-01	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	1.767E-08

TABLE S-10 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SEDIMENT INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment

Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Selenium	4.875E-01	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	7.327E-03
Methylene chloride	8.802E-03	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	1.323E-09
4-Methylphenol	2.634E-01	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	3.958E-08

TABLE S-11 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - FISH INGESTION
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Fraction of Fish Ingested, unless	0.5	0.5
Ingestion rate kg/day	0.064	0.043
Exposure Frequency days/yr	26	26
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15
Noncarcinogens		

TABLE S-12 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical *	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Trichloroethylene	Chemical *	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	1.288E-06
Selenium, dissolved	Concentration (mg/kg)	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	9.616E-08
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	4.462E-08	
Tetrachloroethylene	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	5.495E-11	
Arsenic	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	1.023E-06	
Benzene	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	2.748E-08	
Styrene	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	5.495E-10	
1,2 Dichloroethane	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	1.731E-07	
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	1.401E-07	
2 Methylnaphthalene	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	1.099E-08	
Lead	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125		

* Adjusted from surface water to fish concentrations by use of bioconcentration factors, Cr=20, Cu=50.

TABLE S-13 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical *	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Trichloroethylene	Chemical *	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	2.655E-06
Selenium, dissolved	Concentration (mg/kg)	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	1.985E-07
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	7.811E-08	
Tetrachloroethylene	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	9.212E-08	
Arsenic	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	1.134E-10	
Benzene	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	2.111E-06	
Styrene	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	5.672E-08	
1,2 Dichloroethane	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	1.134E-09	
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	3.574E-07	
2 Methylnaphthalene	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	2.899E-07	
Lead	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	2.269E-08	

* Adjusted from surface water to fish concentrations by use of bioconcentration factors, Cr=20, Cu=50.

TABLE S-14 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Trichloroethylene	4.680E-02	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	4.592E-07
Selenium, dissolved	3.500E-03	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	3.434E-08
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.377E-03	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	1.351E-08
Tetrachloroethylene	1.624E-03	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	1.594E-08
Arsenic	2.000E-06	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	1.963E-11
Benzene	3.722E-02	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	3.653E-07
Styrene	1.000E-03	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	9.813E-09
1,2 Dichlorethane	2.000E-05	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	1.963E-10
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	6.300E-03	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	6.182E-08
2 Methylnaphthalene	5.100E-03	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	5.004E-08
Lead	4.000E-04	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	3.925E-09

TABLE S-15 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Trichloroethylene	4.680E-02	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	5.685E-07
Selenium, dissolved	3.500E-03	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	4.254E-08
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.377E-03	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	1.674E-08
Tetrachloroethylene	1.624E-03	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	1.974E-08
Arsenic	2.000E-06	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	2.434E-11
Benzene	3.722E-02	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	4.525E-07
Styrene	1.000E-03	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	1.215E-08
1,2 Dichlorethane	2.000E-05	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	2.434E-10
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	6.300E-03	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	7.658E-08
2 Methylnaphthalene	5.100E-03	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	6.199E-08
Lead	4.000E-04	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	4.862E-09

TABLE S-16 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - INGESTION OF SURFACE WATER
 Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Exposure Time (hrs/day)	2.6	2.6
Surface Water Contact Rate (ml/hr)	50	50
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	48	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15
Noncarcinogens		

TABLE S-17 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Contact Rate (L/hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Trichloroethylene	4.816E-04	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	1.776E-07
Selenium, dissolved	2.100E-03	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	5.129E-07
Carbon Tetrachloride	8.100E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	1.978E-08
Tetrachloroethylene	2.900E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	7.083E-09
Arsenic	2.000E-06	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	4.885E-10
Benzene	1.551E-03	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	3.788E-07
Styrene	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	2.442E-09
1,2 Dichlorethane	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	2.442E-09
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	1.050E-04	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	2.564E-08
2 Methylnaphthalene	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	2.442E-09
Lead	4.000E-06	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	9.769E-10

TABLE S-18 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Contact Rate (L/hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Trichloroethylene	4.816E-04	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	3.049E-07
Selenium, dissolved	2.100E-03	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	1.330E-06
Carbon Tetrachloride	8.100E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	5.129E-08
Tetrachloroethylene	2.900E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	1.836E-08
Arsenic	2.000E-06	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	1.266E-09
Benzene	1.551E-03	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	9.821E-07
Styrene	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	6.332E-09
1,2 Dichlorethane	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	6.332E-09
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	1.050E-04	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	6.648E-08
2 Methylnaphthalene	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	6.332E-09
Lead	4.000E-06	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	2.533E-09

TABLE S-19 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Contact Rate (L/hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Trichloroethylene	4.816E-04	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	4.201E-08
Selenium, dissolved	2.100E-03	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	1.832E-07
Carbon Tetrachloride	8.100E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	7.005E-09
Tetrachloroethylene	2.900E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	2.529E-09
Arsenic	2.000E-06	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	1.744E-10
Benzene	1.551E-03	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	1.353E-07
Styrene	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	8.722E-10
1,2 Dichlorethane	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	8.722E-10
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	1.050E-04	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	9.159E-09
2 Methylnaphthalene	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	8.722E-10
Lead	4.000E-06	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	3.489E-10

TABLE S-20 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Contact Rate (L/hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Trichloroethylene	8.100E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	1.628E-07
Selenium, dissolved	3.500E-03	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	4.749E-07
Carbon Tetrachloride	2.900E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	3.935E-09
Tetrachloroethylene	2.000E-06	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	2.714E-10
Arsenic	1.551E-03	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	2.104E-07
Benzene	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	1.357E-09
Styrene	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	1.357E-09
1,2 Dichlorethane	1.050E-04	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	1.425E-08
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	1.357E-09
2 Methylnaphthalene	4.000E-06	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	5.427E-10
Lead								

TABLE S-21 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - DERMAL CONTACT WITH THUNDERBAY RIVER SURFACE WATER
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Skin Surface Area Available for Contact (sq cm)	19400	13300
Exposure Time (hrs/day)	2.6	2.6
Dermal Permeability Constant	0.00084	0.00084
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	48	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15
Noncarcinogens		
Conversion Factor	0.001	

TABLE S-22 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT SURFACE WATER DERMAL CONTACT FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Surface Area (sq cm)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Trichloroethylene	(a) 1.200E-03	0.2	19400	48	2.6	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	2.274E-05
Selenium, dissolved	(c) 3.500E-03	0.001	19400	48	2.6	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	3.317E-07
Carbon Tetrachloride	(b) 8.100E-05	0.022	19400	48	2.6	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	1.689E-07
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 2.900E-05	0.4	19400	48	2.6	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	1.098E-06
Arsenic	(c) 2.000E-06	0.001	19400	48	2.6	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	1.895E-10
Benzene	(a) 1.551E-03	0.1	19400	48	2.6	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	1.470E-05
Styrene	(b) 1.000E-05	0.00084	19400	48	2.6	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	7.960E-10
1,2 Dichlorethane	(b) 1.000E-05	0.0053	19400	48	2.6	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	5.022E-09
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	(b) 1.050E-04	0.062	19400	48	2.6	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	6.169E-07
2 Methylnaphthalene	(c) 1.000E-05	0.001	19400	48	2.6	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	9.476E-10
Lead	(a) 4.000E-06	4E-06	19400	48	2.6	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	1.516E-12

(a) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

(b) Predicted PC (Table 5-7 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

(c) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC values (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE S-23 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD SURFACE WATER DERMAL CONTACT FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Surface Area (sq cm)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Trichloroethylene	(a) 1.200E-03	0.2	13300	48	2.6	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	4.042E-05
Selenium, dissolved	(b) 3.500E-03	0.001	13300	48	2.6	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	5.895E-07
Carbon Tetrachloride	(b) 8.100E-05	0.022	13300	48	2.6	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	3.001E-07
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 2.900E-05	0.4	13300	48	2.6	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	1.954E-06
Arsenic	(c) 2.000E-06	0.001	13300	48	2.6	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	3.369E-10
Benzene	(a) 1.551E-03	0.1	13300	48	2.6	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	2.612E-05
Styrene	(b) 1.000E-05	0.00084	13300	48	2.6	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	1.415E-09
1,2 Dichlorethane	(b) 1.000E-05	0.0053	13300	48	2.6	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	8.927E-09
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	(b) 1.050E-04	0.062	13300	48	2.6	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	1.096E-06
2 Methylnaphthalene	(c) 1.000E-05	0.001	13300	48	2.6	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	1.684E-09
Lead	(a) 4.000E-06	4E-06	13300	48	2.6	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	2.695E-12

(a) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

(b) Predicted PC (Table 5-7 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

(c) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC values (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE S-24 DAILY INTAKE -ADULT
SURFACE WATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Surface Area (sq cm)	Skin Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Trichloroethylene	(a) 1.200E-03	0.2	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	8.122E-06
Selenium, dissolved	(b) 3.500E-03	0.001	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	1.185E-07
Carbon Tetrachloride	(b) 8.100E-05	0.022	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	6.031E-08
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 2.900E-05	0.4	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	3.926E-07
Arsenic	(c) 2.000E-06	0.001	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	6.769E-11
Benzene	(a) 1.551E-03	0.1	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	5.249E-06
Styrene	(a) 1.000E-05	0.00084	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	2.849E-10
1,2 Dichlorethane	(b) 1.000E-05	0.0053	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	1.794E-09
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	(b) 1.050E-04	0.062	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	2.203E-07
2 Methylnaphthalene	(c) 1.000E-05	0.001	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	3.384E-10
Lead	(a) 4.000E-06	4E-06	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	5.415E-13

(a) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

(b) Predicted PC (Table 5-7 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

(c) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical-specific experimental or predicted PC values (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE S-25 DAILY INTAKE -CHILD
SURFACE WATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Surface Area (sq cm)	Skin Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Trichloroethylene	(a) 1.200E-03	0.2	13300	48	2.6	15	15	27	25550	0.001
Selenium, dissolved	(b) 3.500E-03	0.001	13300	48	2.6	15	15	27	25550	0.001
Carbon Tetrachloride	(b) 8.100E-05	0.022	13300	48	2.6	15	15	27	25550	0.001
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 2.900E-05	0.4	13300	48	2.6	15	15	27	25550	0.001
Arsenic	(c) 2.000E-06	0.001	13300	48	2.6	15	15	27	25550	0.001
Benzene	(a) 1.551E-03	0.1	13300	48	2.6	15	15	27	25550	0.001
Styrene	(a) 1.000E-05	0.00084	13300	48	2.6	15	15	27	25550	0.001
1,2 Dichlorethane	(b) 1.000E-05	0.053	13300	48	2.6	15	15	27	25550	0.001
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	(b) 1.050E-04	0.062	13300	48	2.6	15	15	27	25550	0.001
2 Methylnaphthalene	(c) 1.000E-05	0.001	13300	48	2.6	15	15	27	25550	0.001
Lead	(a) 4.000E-06	4E-06	13300	48	2.6	15	15	27	25550	0.001

TABLE 8-28 CANCER ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SEDIMENTS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS/CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects		Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI				Type of Cancer	Weight of Evidence	SF	Source	Adult Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Child Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Chemical	CDI	Child CDI	Adult CDI	Adjusted for Absorption	(mg/kg-day)	(mg/kg-day)	(mg/kg-day) ^a	(mg/kg-day) ^a	(mg/kg-day) ^a	(mg/kg-day) ^a	(mg/kg-day) ^a	(mg/kg-day) ^a	(mg/kg-day) ^a
Selenium	2.82E-08	2.100E-08	2.100E-08	YES	NO EVIDENCE	NO EVIDENCE	NO DATA	B2	Liver	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Methylene chloride	1.27E-08	9.479E-09	9.479E-09	YES	7.65E-03	7.65E-03	NO DATA	C	NA	1E-10	1E-10	7E-11	7E-11
4-Methylphenol	3.810E-07	2.836E-07	2.836E-07	YES	NO DATA	NO DATA	NO DATA			0E+00	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Total													7E-11

^a Adjusted for administered to absorbed using oral absorption efficiency factors. As=0.95 (ASTDR 1991), Cf=0.11 (ASTDR 1989), MeCl 0.98 (ASTDR 1991)

TABLE 3-27 SUBCHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SEDIMENTS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS/CHILDREN

Nocarcinogenic Effects

Site 4: Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	RD* (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	RD Source	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical-Specific Risk	Child Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Selenium	7.915E-08	9.801E-08	YES	0.005	Clinical Siderosis	IRIS 93	1	2E-05	2E-05		
Methylene chloride	3.573E-08	4.424E-08	YES	0.0598	Liver	IRIS 93	1	6E-07	6E-07		
4-Methylphenol	1.089E-06	1.324E-06	YES	0.003725	Decreased body weight	HEAST 83	1	3E-04	4E-04		
Total								3E-04	4E-04		

* Adjusted for administered to absorbed using oral absorption efficiency factors. As=0.95 (ASTDR 1991), Cr=0.11 (ASTDR 1989), MeCl=0.98 (ASTDR 1991), Se=0.935 (ASTDR 1989), 4-Methylphenol 0.745 (ASTDR 1992)

TABLE 8-28 CANCER ESTIMATE - SEDIMENT INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS/CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI									
Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	SF NO EVIDENCE	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Child Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Selenium	3.27E-08	7.32E-08	NO	0.0075	B2	Liver	0E+00	4E-12	4E-12
Methylene chloride	5.906E-10	1.32E-09	NO	NO DATA	C	Skin	NA	0E+00	0E+00
4-Methylphenol	1.767E-08	3.956E-08	NO						1E-11
Total								4E-12	

1) Converted from a unit risk of 5×10^{-6} ug/L given in IRIS.

TABLE S-29 SUBCHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SEDIMENT INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULT/CHILDREN

Non-carcinogenic Effects

Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	Subchronic RfD (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	RTD Source	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Child Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Selenium	9.158E-08	8.548E-07	NO	0.005	Cirrhotic liver Decreased body weight	IRIS 93 IRIS 93 HEAST 83	1	2E-05	2E-04	3E-04
Methylene chloride	1.654E-09	1.543E-08	NO	0.006	Cirrhotic liver		1	3E-08	3E-07	9E-05
4-Methylphenol	4.948E-08	4.618E-07	NO	0.005				1E-05		
Total								3E-05		3E-04

TABLE S-30 CANCER ESTIMATE -FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO -ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	SF NO NO EVIDENCE	Weight of Evidence B2	Type of Cancer	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Children Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Trichloroethylene	4.592E-07	5.638E-07	NO	0.01						
Selenium, dissolved	3.434E-08	4.234E-08	NO	NO EVIDENCE						
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.351E-08	1.674E-08	NO	0.13	B2	Heptocellular carcinomas	IRIS 93	2E-09		2E-09
Tetrachloroethylene	1.594E-08	1.974E-08	NO	0.051	B2	Liver	CA EPA 92	8E-10		1E-09
Arsenic	1.963E-11	2.431E-11	NO	1.8	A	Skin, Lung	IRIS 93	4E-11		4E-11
Benzene	3.653E-07	4.528E-07	NO	0.029	A	Leukemia	IRIS 93	1E-08		1E-08
Styrene	9.813E-09	1.215E-08	NO	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	0E+00		0E+00
1,2 Dichlorethane	1.963E-10	2.431E-10	NO	0.031	B2	Hemangiosarcomas	IRIS 93	2E-11		2E-11
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	6.182E-08	7.658E-08	NO	0.024	C	Liver tumors	HEAST 33	1E-09		2E-09
2,4 Dichlorobenzene	5.004E-08	6.199E-08	NO	NO EVIDENCE	NA	NA	NA	0E+00		0E+00
2-Methylnaphthalene	3.925E-09	4.862E-09	NO	NO DATA	B2	Kidney	NA	0E+00		0E+00
Lead ^a										
Total								2E-08		2E-08

TABLE S-31 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Noncarcinogenic Effects
Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/Kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/Kg-day)	Adjusted for Auspersion	RFID (mg/kg/day)	Critical Effect	RfD (mg/kg/day)	Source	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Children Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Trichloroethylene	1.28E-06	2.65E-06	NO	0.00735	Red blood cells	CA EPA, 92	1	2E-04	1	2E-05	1	4E-04
Selenium, dissolved	9.61E-08	1.98E-07	NO	0.005	Clinical Selenosis	IRIS, 1993						4E-05
Carbon Tetrachloride	3.78E-08	7.81E-08	NO	0.0007		IRIS, 1993	1	5E-05	1	1E-04		
Tetrachloroethylene	4.46E-08	9.21E-08	NO	0.01	Liver Lesions	IRIS, 1993	1	4E-06	1	9E-06		
Arsenic	5.49E-11	1.13E-10	NO	0.0003	Hepatotoxicity	IRIS, 1993	1	2E-07				4E-07
Benzene	1.02E-06	2.11E-06	NO	No Data	Keratosis	NA	NA					
Styrene	2.74E-06	5.67E-08	NO	0.2	Red blood cell and liver	IRIS, 1993	1	1E-07	1	3E-07		
1,2 Dichlorethane	5.49E-10	1.13E-09	NO	No Data		NA	NA					
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	1.73E-07	3.57E-07	NO	No Data		NA	NA					
2 Methylnaphthalene	1.40E-07	2.89E-07	NO	0.03		NA	NA					
Lead	1.09E-08	2.269E-08	NO	No Data		NA	NA					
Total									3E-04			5E-04

1) RfD calculated from conversion of 1.3 mg/L drinking water standard

TABLE S-32 CANCER ESTIMATE - SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects

Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption NO	SF (mg/kg-day) ^a	Weight of Evidence B2	Type of Cancer Lung NA	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk 4E-10 0E+00	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk 4E-10 0E+00	Children Chemical- Specific Risk 5E-09 0E+00	Total Pathway Risk
Trichloroethylene	4.20E-08	4.59E-07	NO	0.01						
Selenium, dissolved	1.83E-07	3.43E-08	NO	NO EVIDENCE						
Carbon Tetrachloride	7.065E-09	1.09E-08	NO	0.13	B2	Hepatocellular carcinomas Liver	IRIS 93 CA EPA 92 (1)	9E-10 1E-10	1E-09 2E-10	
Tetrachloroethylene	2.529E-09	3.93E-09	NO	0.051	B2	Skin, Lung Leukemia	IRIS 93 IRIS 93	3E-10 4E-09	5E-10 6E-09	
(a) Arsenic	1.744E-10	2.714E-10	NO	1.8	A	NA	NA	0E+00	0E+00	
Benzene	1.353E-07	2.104E-07	NO	0.029	NO DATA	NA	IRIS 93	8E-11	1E-10	
(b) Styrene	8.722E-10	1.357E-09	NO	0.091	B2	Hemangiosarcomas Liver tumors	Heast 93 NA	2E-10 0E+00	3E-10 0E+00	
1,2 Dichlorethane	8.722E-10	1.357E-09	NO	0.024	C	NA	NA	0E+00	0E+00	
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	9.159E-09	1.429E-08	NO	NO EVIDENCE	NA	NA	NA	0E+00	0E+00	
2 Methylnaphthalene	8.722E-10	1.357E-09	NO	NO DATA	B2	Kidney	NA	NA	NA	
Lead	3.489E-10	5.427E-10								
Total								6E-09	1E-08	

(a) Converted from a unit risk of 5e-5 ug/t given in IRIS

(b) no SF exists for styrene as of 1/5/94. Classified as probable carcinogen by IRAC

1) Data from Cr+6 was used.

TABLE S-33 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Noncarcinogenic Effects

Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	RfD (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	Source	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Modifying Factor	Children Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Trichloroethylene	1.76E-07	3.04E-07	NO	0.00735	Red blood cells	CA EPA '92 IRIS, 1993	1	2E-05	4E-05	3E-04	
Selenium, dissolved	5.129E-07	1.320E-06	NO	0.005	Clinical Sclerosis	IRIS, 1993	1	1E-04			
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.978E-08	5.129E-08	NO	0.0007		IRIS, 1993	1	3E-05		7E-05	
Tetrachloroethylene	7.083E-09	1.836E-08	NO	0.01	Liver Lesions	IRIS, 1993	1	7E-07		2E-06	
Arsenic	4.885E-10	1.266E-09	NO	0.0003	Hepatotoxicity	IRIS, 1993	1	2E-06		4E-06	
Benzene	3.788E-07	9.821E-07	NO	NA	Keratosis	NA	NA				
Styrene	2.442E-09	6.332E-09	NO	0.2	NA	IRIS, 1993	1	1E-08		3E-08	
Dichlorethane	2.442E-09	6.332E-09	NO	No Data	Red blood cell and liver	NA	NA				
1,2 Dichloroethane	2.466E-08	6.648E-08	NO	No Data	NA	NA	NA				
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	2.442E-09	6.332E-09	NO	0.03	NA	NA	NA				
2, Methylnaphthalene	9.769E-10	2.533E-09	NO	No Data	NA	NA	NA				
Lead											
Total									1E-04	4E-04	

TABLE S-35. CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SURFACE WATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Noncarcinogenic Effects

Site 4, Third Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult		Child		CDI CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption YES YES	RID (mg/kg-day) 0.004675	Critical Effect Red blood cells Clinical Selenosis	RID Source CA EPA 92 IRIS, 1993	Modifying Factor 1	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk 3E-05	Total Pathway Risk 7E-05	Children Chemical- Specific Risk 5E-05	Total Pathway Risk 1E-04
	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI 3.21E-07	CDI 4.04E-07	CDI 5.895E-07										
Trichloroethylene	1.638E-07	3.001E-07	4.042E-07	5.895E-07										
Selenium, dissolved	3.17E-07	4.042E-07	5.895E-07											
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.638E-07	3.001E-07	4.042E-07	5.895E-07										
Tetrachloroethylene	1.093E-06	1.954E-06	2.612E-06	3.369E-06										
Arsenic	1.895E-10	3.369E-10	5.612E-10	8.927E-10										
Benzene	1.470E-05	2.612E-05	4.145E-05	7.960E-05										
Styrene	7.960E-10	1.415E-09	2.612E-09	5.022E-09										
1,2-Dichloroethane	6.163E-07	1.096E-06	1.634E-06	2.655E-06										
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	9.470E-07	1.634E-06	2.655E-06	4.161E-06										
2 Methylnaphthalene	1.516E-12													
Lead														

* Adjusted from administered to absorbed dose by assuming the following oral absorption efficiencies: Se 0.935 (ASTDR, 1989), As 0.95 (ASTDR, 1991), CCl4 0.9 (ASTDR, 1992), PCE 1.0 (ASTDR, 1990), Benzene 1.0 (ASTDR, 1990), Styrene 1.0 (default), TCE 0.85 (default)

1) RID calculated from conversion of 1.3 mg/l drinking water standard.

5E-04

8E-04

5E-04

8E-04

5E-04

8E-04

5E-04

8E-04

Groundwater Solute Transport Model Data - Site 4

Theoretical Background

A two-dimensional Method of Characteristics (MOC) solute transport model (Konikow and Bredehoeft, 1989) was used for preliminary examination of contaminant migration within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC. The model is designed to calculate transient changes in solute concentrations within groundwater by simultaneously solving partial differential equations describing groundwater flow and transport and computes the change in a chemicals concentration over time. Changes in chemical concentrations over time are caused by the processes of convective transport, hydrodynamic dispersion, and mixing from fluid sources. This model couples the groundwater flow equation with solute transport equations.

The flow equation can be approximated by an implicit finite-difference equation. The model area is discretized into a rectangular grid with each square being a node. The finite difference equation is solved numerically for each node in the grid using an iterative alternating-direction implicit (ADI) procedure.

After the hydraulic head distribution is calculated, the velocity of groundwater flow can be computed at each node. The expression for average velocity of groundwater can be derived from Darcy's law. The groundwater velocity at each node is calculated utilizing an explicit finite-difference approximation of Darcy's law. The computer program uses an alternating-direction implicit procedure to solve a finite-difference approximation to the groundwater flow equation, and it uses the method of characteristics (MOC) to solve the solute transport equation. MOC uses a particle tracking procedure to represent convective transport and a two-step, explicit procedure to solve a finite-difference equation that describes the effects of hydrodynamic dispersion, fluid sources and sinks, and divergence of velocity.

A number of assumptions are inherent in the solute transport model:

1. Darcy's law is valid and hydraulic head gradients are the only significant driving mechanism for fluid flow.
2. The porosity and hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer are constant with time, and porosity is uniform in space.
3. Gradients of fluid density, viscosity, and temperature do not affect the velocity distribution.
4. No chemical reactions occur that affect the concentration of the solute, the fluid properties, or the aquifer properties.
5. Ionic and molecular diffusion are negligible contributors to the total dispersive flux.

6. Vertical variations in head and concentrations are negligible.
7. The aquifer is homogeneous and isotropic with respect to the coefficients of longitudinal and transverse dispersivity.

Transport Model Input

A model grid of 32 columns by 19 rows with a 250 foot lateral spacing was used. Specified head cells were used at nodes corresponding to the South Branch of the Thunder Bay River, at nodes along the eastern boundary of the model grid area, and also at the sinkhole in the northeastern portion of the model. Groundwater elevations measured during September, 1993 were used as initial input into the transport model. Hydraulic conductivity values were calculated from slug tests performed at Alpena CRTC (Engineering Science, 1989; Earth Technology, 1994). Values of hydraulic conductivity range from 12 feet/day at Site 4 to 278 feet/day at Site 3.

Aquifer thickness values were obtained from drilling records of monitoring wells and soil borings obtained from the SI and RI field activities. Values listed are from logs in which the thickness of the shallow aquifer was clearly discernible, and ranged from 20 feet at Site 5 to 65 feet at Site 8. Transmissivity values were calculated by multiplying the calculated hydraulic conductivity values by the aquifer thickness. Transmissivity ranges from 420 ft²/day at TF4-MW3 to 15,290 ft²/day at CG3-MW5.

Monitoring of the discharge of springs into the sinkhole was performed during the SI (Engineering Science, 1990) and an estimate of approximately 18,000 gallons of water per day discharging into the sinkhole was calculated. In order to obtain a numerical estimate of discharge into the sinkhole for the model, MODFLOW (McDonald and Harbaugh, 1988), a 3- dimensional finite-difference groundwater flow model was used. MODFLOW was used because of its ability to simulate the effect of head-dependent groundwater flow into a groundwater sink (i.e. the sinkhole). This package was not available in MOC. The same model parameters and boundary conditions were used within MODFLOW as in MOC. Based upon hydraulic head data collected in September 1993, discharge from the shallow aquifer into the sinkhole is approximately 30,000 gallons per day.

The dispersivity of an aquifer in two dimensions is described by the longitudinal dispersion, the transverse dispersion and the ratio of the two (Fetter, 1993). As a contaminant plume moves further from its initial location within the aquifer by advection with the groundwater flow, the plume spreads. The spreading in the direction of groundwater flow is the longitudinal dispersion, the spreading in the direction perpendicular to the groundwater flow is known as the transverse dispersion (Fetter, 1993). The values of the dispersion coefficients are typically derived via bench scale tests, aquifer tests, or calibration of contaminant transport models. Since no data presently exists describing dispersivity within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC and insufficient data exists to allow for derivation of dispersivity via model calibration, moderate values of 100 feet for longitudinal dispersivity and 30 feet for transverse dispersivity were chosen (Gillham and

Cherry, 1982). A more complete description of the model is given in the report, Preliminary Groundwater Modeling Effort, Earth Technology, August 1993.

Model Calibration:

The groundwater flow model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 groundwater elevation measurements. Calibration of the groundwater flow model was accomplished by defining a set of parameters, boundary conditions, and stresses that produce simulated heads and fluxes that match field-measured values within a preestablished range of error (Anderson and Woessner, 1992). In order to match field measured values for hydraulic head as determined during September 1993, a few modifications were made to the preexisting groundwater flow model. These changes included updating the initial head array, modeling the sinkhole as a constant head cell to account for the large gradient changes in the vicinity of the sinkhole and including recharge to the model at a rate of 9 inches per year over the whole model area. By adjusting these parameters, an acceptable level of calibration was achieved. An acceptable level of calibration was defined as a root mean squared error (RMS) of less than 2 feet. The RMS, or the standard deviation is the average squared difference in measured and simulated heads and is given by the equation:

$$RMS = [1/n \sum_{i=1}^n (h_m - h_s)_i^2]^{0.5}$$

n = number of wells
h_m = measured head
h_s = model simulated head

Certain portions of the model may have values above the goal of 2 feet while others fall much below this value. The RMS represents the average error present in the model. The following provides a summary of the final calibrated heads for the flow model.

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
MP2MW1	10,25	679.69	676.68	3.01
MP2MW3	10,22	675.51	675.46	0.05
MP2MW4_5*	11,23	675.34	675.70	-0.36
MP2MW6	11,20	674.86	674.52	0.34
CG3MW1	6,24	677.38	676.69	0.69
CG3MW2	7,22	676.29	675.78	0.51

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
CG3MW3	9,23	676.50	675.98	0.52
CG3MW4_5*	8,23	676.41	676.08	0.33
CG3MW7	8,20	675.64	674.80	0.84
TF4MW1	7,9	667.23	668.83	-1.60
TF4MW2	8,10	659.61	664.22	-4.61
TF4MW3_4*	9,10	658.21	660.06	-1.85
SF5MW1	12,6	674.15	671.34	2.81
SF5MW2	14,5	675.32	672.67	2.65
SF5MW3_4*	13,6	676.46	671.64	4.82
SF5MW6	13,5	674.26	672.40	1.86
LF6MW1	14,9	672.1	670.40	1.70
LF6MW2	14,8	672.68	670.72	1.96
LF6MW3	14,10	671.93	670.21	1.72
LF6MW4	16,7	672.75	671.91	0.84
LF6MW5	15,7	673.07	671.56	1.51
LF6MW6	13,10	671.17	669.67	1.50
LF6MW8	15,9	673.12	670.78	2.34
HN8MW1	5,22	676.96	675.93	1.03
HN8MW2	6,19	675.31	674.50	0.81
HN8MW3_4*	7,21	676.01	675.35	0.66
RT9MW1	6,16	673.06	672.78	0.28
RT9MW2	7,14	668.21	670.81	-2.60
RT9MW3	9,15	670.72	671.26	-0.54
RT9MW4_5*	8,14	667.47	670.32	-2.85
RT9MW6	8,16	670.58	672.33	-1.75
S1MW2	13,26	677.39	676.63	0.76

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
S1MW3	13,27	677.15	676.98	0.17
S1MW11	15,24	675.72	675.67	0.05
S1MW12	16,25	674.55	675.94	-1.39
S1MW13	14,24	675.21	675.76	-0.55
S1MW14	14,25	673.92	676.14	-2.22
MP2MW2	12,24	675.57	675.96	-0.39

* Indicates that more than one well is present in each node and an average value for hydraulic head was used.

Sum of Squared Residuals = 128.78/38 = 3.3891

Root Mean Squared Error = 1.84

It should also be noted that the model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to this data. More information on the water level fluctuation through time would be needed to perform a transient calibration. The model was not calibrated with respect to concentration data, but only with respect to hydraulic head.

Model Assumptions and Limitations

- * The model domain consisted only of the shallow unconfined aquifer (i.e. one layer).
- * The initial head data input to the transport model are results of measurements taken in September 1993.
- * Initial concentrations of compounds are results of the Round IV sampling event which was conducted from July to September 1993.
- * Hydraulic conductivity values are the result of slug tests performed in November, 1987 and September 1993.
- * The model was calibrated with respect to hydraulic head using September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to September 1993 water level data.
- * The flow model was assumed to be at steady-state with respect to hydraulic head.

Site 4

No organic compounds were present in the groundwater at Site 4 above Act 307 Type B cleanup criteria. However, model simulations predict that contaminants from sites 2, 5, 6, 8, and 9 would reach the sinkhole after a period of several years with maximum concentrations entering the sinkhole between 5 and 20 years depending on which site the contaminants originate from. PCE, arsenic, and carbon tetrachloride originating from wells MP2MW7, MP2MW1 and PW3 at Site 2 arrive at the sinkhole in concentrations ranging from 0.002 (arsenic) to 0.28 ug/l for PCE. The chemicals 1,2 -DCA, 1,4 -DCB, benzene and styrene originating from well SF5MW1 at Site 5 arrive at the sinkhole at concentrations ranging from 0.01 (styrene) and 1.55 ug/l for benzene. Well LF6MW3 at Site 6 contained carbon tetrachloride which arrived at the sinkhole at an estimated concentration of 0.08 ug/l. Well HN8MW3 at Site 8 contained PCE which arrived at the sinkhole with an estimated concentration of 0.001 ug/l. Well RT9MW6 at Site 9 contained PCE, benzene, 1,4 -DCB, lead, and 2-methylnaphthalene which arrived at the sinkhole at concentrations ranging from 0.001 (PCE) to 0.01 ug/l for 2-methylnaphthalene.

Appendix T: Site 5 Risk Assessment

Table T-1A
Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Groundwater - Site 5
MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	RESULT
PC-SF5	MW1	PC-SF5-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.1250
PC-SF5	MW2	PC-SF5-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.1250
PC-SF5	MW3	PC-SF5-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.1250
PC-SF5	MW4	PC-SF5-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.1250
PC-SF5	MW5	PC-SF5-MW5-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.1250
PC-SF5	MW6	PC-SF5-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.1250
PC-SF5	MW7	PC-SF5-MW7-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.1250
PC-SF5	MW8	PC-SF5-MW8-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.4400
PC-SF5	MW9	PC-SF5-MW9-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.1250
PC-SF5	MW1	PC-SF5-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	3.5000
PC-SF5	MW2	PC-SF5-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0750
PC-SF5	MW3	PC-SF5-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0750
PC-SF5	MW4	PC-SF5-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0750
PC-SF5	MW5	PC-SF5-MW5-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0750
PC-SF5	MW6	PC-SF5-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0750
PC-SF5	MW7	PC-SF5-MW7-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0750
PC-SF5	MW9	PC-SF5-MW9-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0750
PC-SF5	MW1	PC-SF5-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	52.0000
PC-SF5	MW2	PC-SF5-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-SF5	MW3	PC-SF5-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-SF5	MW4	PC-SF5-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-SF5	MW5	PC-SF5-MW5-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-SF5	MW6	PC-SF5-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-SF5	MW7	PC-SF5-MW7-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-SF5	MW8	PC-SF5-MW8-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-SF5	MW9	PC-SF5-MW9-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-SF5	MW1	PC-SF5-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Styrene	41.0000
PC-SF5	MW2	PC-SF5-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Styrene	0.2600
PC-SF5	MW3	PC-SF5-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Styrene	1.5000
PC-SF5	MW4	PC-SF5-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Styrene	0.1250
PC-SF5	MW5	PC-SF5-MW5-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Styrene	0.1250
PC-SF5	MW6	PC-SF5-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Styrene	0.1250
PC-SF5	MW7	PC-SF5-MW7-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Styrene	0.1250
PC-SF5	MW8	PC-SF5-MW8-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Styrene	0.6700
PC-SF5	MW9	PC-SF5-MW9-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Styrene	0.1250

TABLE T-1 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - FISH INGESTION
Site 6, Second Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Fraction of Fish Ingested, unitless	0.5	0.5
Ingestion rate (g/day)	0.054	0.043
Exposure Frequency days/yr	26	26
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15
Noncarcinogens		

**TABLE T-2 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 5, Second Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Styrene	1.000E-03	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	2.748E-08
Benzene	3.600E-02	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	9.891E-07
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	6.000E-03	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	1.649E-07
1,2-Dichloroethane	2.000E-02	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	5.495E-07

**TABLE T-3 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 5, Second Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Styrene	1.000E-03	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	5.672E-08
Benzene	3.600E-02	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	2.042E-06
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	6.000E-03	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	3.403E-07
1,2-Dichloroethane	2.000E-02	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	1.134E-06

**TABLE T-4 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 5, Second Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Styrene	1.000E-03	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	9.813E-09
Benzene	3.600E-02	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	3.533E-07
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	6.000E-03	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	5.888E-08
1,2-Dichloroethane	2.000E-02	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	1.963E-07

**TABLE T-5 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 5, Second Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Styrene	1.000E-03	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	1.215E-08
Benzene	3.600E-02	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	4.376E-07
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	6.000E-03	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	7.293E-08
1,2-Dichloroethane	2.000E-02	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	2.431E-07

TABLE T-8 CANCER ESTIMATE - FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects Site 5, Second Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI																
Chemical	Adult			Child			SF			Type of Cancer	SF	Source	Adult- Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Children- Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	CDI (mg/Kg-day)	CDI (mg/Kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption (mg/Kg-day) ¹	CDI (mg/Kg-day)	CDI (mg/Kg-day)	SF	Weight of Evidence									
Styrene	9.81E-09	1.21E-08	NO NO EVIDENCE	NO	0.029	A		Leukemia	IRIS, 1993	0E+00	1E-08	1E-08		0E+00	1E-08	
Benzene	3.53E-07	4.37E-07	NO	NO	0.029	C		Liver Tumors	HEAST 93	1E-08	2E-09	2E-09		1E-08	2E-09	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	5.88E-08	7.29E-08	NO	NO	0.13	B2		Hemangiosarcomas	IRIS, 1993	3E-08	4E-08	3E-08		3E-08	4E-08	
1,2-Dichloroethane	1.96E-07	2.43E-07	NO													

TABLE T-7 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Noncarcinogenic Effects

Site 5, Second Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult			Child			CDI Adjusted for Absorption	RfD (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	RfD Source IRIS, 1993	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Children Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI	Child CDI CDI	CDI								
Styrene	2.748E-08	5.672E-08	5.672E-08	NO	0.2	Red blood cell, Liver					1	1E-07		3E-07
Benzene	9.881E-07	2.042E-06	2.042E-06	NO	NO DATA	NA								
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.849E-07	3.403E-07	3.403E-07	NO	NO DATA	NA								
1,2-Dichloroethane	5.465E-07	1.134E-06	1.134E-06	NO	NO DATA	NA								
														1E-07
														3E-07

Groundwater Solute Transport Model Data - Site 5

Theoretical Background

A two-dimensional Method of Characteristics (MOC) solute transport model (Konikow and Bredehoeft, 1989) was used for preliminary examination of contaminant migration within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC. The model is designed to calculate transient changes in solute concentrations within groundwater by simultaneously solving partial differential equations describing groundwater flow and transport and computes the change in a chemicals concentration over time. Changes in chemical concentrations over time are caused by the processes of convective transport, hydrodynamic dispersion, and mixing from fluid sources. This model couples the groundwater flow equation with solute transport equations.

The flow equation can be approximated by an implicit finite-difference equation. The model area is discretized into a rectangular grid with each square being a node. The finite difference equation is solved numerically for each node in the grid using an iterative alternating-direction implicit (ADI) procedure.

After the hydraulic head distribution is calculated, the velocity of groundwater flow can be computed at each node. The expression for average velocity of groundwater can be derived from Darcy's law. The groundwater velocity at each node is calculated utilizing an explicit finite-difference approximation of Darcy's law. The computer program uses an alternating-direction implicit procedure to solve a finite-difference approximation to the groundwater flow equation, and it uses the method of characteristics (MOC) to solve the solute transport equation. MOC uses a particle tracking procedure to represent convective transport and a two-step, explicit procedure to solve a finite-difference equation that describes the effects of hydrodynamic dispersion, fluid sources and sinks, and divergence of velocity.

A number of assumptions are inherent in the solute transport model:

1. Darcy's law is valid and hydraulic head gradients are the only significant driving mechanism for fluid flow.
2. The porosity and hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer are constant with time, and porosity is uniform in space.
3. Gradients of fluid density, viscosity, and temperature do not affect the velocity distribution.
4. No chemical reactions occur that affect the concentration of the solute, the fluid properties, or the aquifer properties.
5. Ionic and molecular diffusion are negligible contributors to the total dispersive flux.
6. Vertical variations in head and concentrations are negligible.

7. The aquifer is homogeneous and isotropic with respect to the coefficients of longitudinal and transverse dispersivity.

Transport Model Input

A model grid of 32 columns by 19 rows with a 250 foot lateral spacing was used. Specified head cells were used at nodes corresponding to the South Branch of the Thunder Bay River, at nodes along the eastern boundary of the model grid area, and also at the sinkhole in the northeastern portion of the model. Groundwater elevations measured during September, 1993 were used as initial input into the transport model. Hydraulic conductivity values were calculated from slug tests performed at Alpena CRTC (Engineering Science, 1989; Earth Technology, 1994). Values of hydraulic conductivity range from 12 feet/day at Site 4 to 278 feet/day at Site 3.

Aquifer thickness values were obtained from drilling records of monitoring wells and soil borings obtained from the SI and RI field activities. Values listed are from logs in which the thickness of the shallow aquifer was clearly discernible, and ranged from 20 feet at Site 5 to 65 feet at Site 8. Transmissivity values were calculated by multiplying the calculated hydraulic conductivity values by the aquifer thickness. Transmissivity ranges from 420 ft²/day at TF4-MW3 to 15,290 ft²/day at CG3-MW5.

Monitoring of the discharge of springs into the sinkhole was performed during the SI (Engineering Science, 1990) and an estimate of approximately 18,000 gallons of water per day discharging into the sinkhole was calculated. In order to obtain a numerical estimate of discharge into the sinkhole for the model, MODFLOW (McDonald and Harbaugh, 1988), a 3-dimensional finite-difference groundwater flow model was used. MODFLOW was used because of its ability to simulate the effect of head-dependent groundwater flow into a groundwater sink (i.e. the sinkhole). This package was not available in MOC. The same model parameters and boundary conditions were used within MODFLOW as in MOC. Based upon hydraulic head data collected in September 1993, discharge from the shallow aquifer into the sinkhole is approximately 30,000 gallons per day.

The dispersivity of an aquifer in two dimensions is described by the longitudinal dispersion, the transverse dispersion and the ratio of the two (Fetter, 1993). As a contaminant plume moves further from its initial location within the aquifer by advection with the groundwater flow, the plume spreads. The spreading in the direction of groundwater flow is the longitudinal dispersion, the spreading in the direction perpendicular to the groundwater flow is known as the transverse dispersion (Fetter, 1993). The values of the dispersion coefficients are typically derived via bench scale tests, aquifer tests, or calibration of contaminant transport models. Since no data presently exists describing dispersivity within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC and insufficient data exists to allow for derivation of dispersivity via model calibration, moderate values of 100 feet for longitudinal dispersivity and 30 feet for transverse dispersivity were chosen (Gillham and Cherry, 1982). A more complete description of the model is given in the report, Preliminary Groundwater Modeling Effort, Earth Technology, August 1993.

Model Calibration:

The groundwater flow model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 groundwater elevation measurements. Calibration of the groundwater flow model was accomplished by defining a set of parameters, boundary conditions, and stresses that produce simulated heads and fluxes that match field-measured values within a preestablished range of error (Anderson and Woessner, 1992). In order to match field measured values for hydraulic head as determined during September 1993, a few modifications were made to the preexisting groundwater flow model. These changes included updating the initial head array, modeling the sinkhole as a constant head cell to account for the large gradient changes in the vicinity of the sinkhole and including recharge to the model at a rate of 9 inches per year over the whole model area. By adjusting these parameters, an acceptable level of calibration was achieved. An acceptable level of calibration was defined as a root mean squared error (RMS) of less than 2 feet. The RMS, or the standard deviation is the average squared difference in measured and simulated heads and is given by the equation:

$$RMS = [1/n \sum_{i=1}^n (h_m - h_s)_i^2]^{0.5}$$

n = number of wells
h_m = measured head
h_s = model simulated head

Certain portions of the model may have values above the goal of 2 feet while others fall much below this value. The RMS represents the average error present in the model. The following provides a summary of the final calibrated heads for the flow model.

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
MP2MW1	10,25	679.69	676.68	3.01
MP2MW3	10,22	675.51	675.46	0.05
MP2MW4_5*	11,23	675.34	675.70	-0.36
MP2MW6	11,20	674.86	674.52	0.34
CG3MW1	6,24	677.38	676.69	0.69
CG3MW2	7,22	676.29	675.78	0.51
CG3MW3	9,23	676.50	675.98	0.52
CG3MW4_5*	8,23	676.41	676.08	0.33

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
CG3MW7	8,20	675.64	674.80	0.84
TF4MW1	7,9	667.23	668.83	-1.60
TF4MW2	8,10	659.61	664.22	-4.61
TF4MW3_4*	9,10	658.21	660.06	-1.85
SF5MW1	12,6	674.15	671.34	2.81
SF5MW2	14,5	675.32	672.67	2.65
SF5MW3_4*	13,6	676.46	671.64	4.82
SF5MW6	13,5	674.26	672.40	1.86
LF6MW1	14,9	672.1	670.40	1.70
LF6MW2	14,8	672.68	670.72	1.96
LF6MW3	14,10	671.93	670.21	1.72
LF6MW4	16,7	672.75	671.91	0.84
LF6MW5	15,7	673.07	671.56	1.51
LF6MW6	13,10	671.17	669.67	1.50
LF6MW8	15,9	673.12	670.78	2.34
HN8MW1	5,22	676.96	675.93	1.03
HN8MW2	6,19	675.31	674.50	0.81
HN8MW3_4*	7,21	676.01	675.35	0.66
RT9MW1	6,16	673.06	672.78	0.28
RT9MW2	7,14	668.21	670.81	-2.60
RT9MW3	9,15	670.72	671.26	-0.54
RT9MW4_5*	8,14	667.47	670.32	-2.85
RT9MW6	8,16	670.58	672.33	-1.75
S1MW2	13,26	677.39	676.63	0.76
S1MW3	13,27 -	677.15	676.98	0.17
S1MW11	15,24	675.72	675.67	0.05

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
S1MW12	16,25	674.55	675.94	-1.39
S1MW13	14,24	675.21	675.76	-0.55
S1MW14	14,25	673.92	676.14	-2.22
MP2MW2	12,24	675.57	675.96	-0.39

* Indicates that more than one well is present in each node and an average value for hydraulic head was used.

Sum of Squared Residuals = 128.78/38 = 3.3891

Root Mean Squared Error = 1.84

It should also be noted that the model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to this data. More information on the water level fluctuation through time would be needed to perform a transient calibration. The model was not calibrated with respect to concentration data, but only with respect to hydraulic head.

Model Assumptions and Limitations

- * The model domain consisted only of the shallow unconfined aquifer (i.e. one layer).
- * The initial head data input to the transport model are results of measurements taken in September 1993.
- * Initial concentrations of compounds are results of the Round IV sampling event which was conducted from July to September 1993.
- * Hydraulic conductivity values are the result of slug tests performed in November, 1987 and September 1993.
- * The model was calibrated with respect to hydraulic head using September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to September 1993 water level data.
- * The flow model was assumed to be at steady-state with respect to hydraulic head.

Site 5

Several chemicals were detected in well SF5MW1 above MDNR Type A or Type B cleanup criteria. These compounds are 1,2- Dichloroethane, 1,4- Dichlorobenzene, Benzene, and Styrene at concentrations of 0.44, 3.5, 52, and 1.5 ug/l, respectively. Chemical data was input to the model and concentrations of the contaminants were monitored along the eastern shore of Lake Winyah and at the sinkhole with respect to time.

Appendix U: Site 6/7 Risk Assessment

Table U-1A
Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Groundwater - Site 6/7
MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	RESULT
PC-LF6	MW1	PC-LF6-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.1750
PC-LF6	MW10	PC-LF6-MW10-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.1750
PC-LF6	MW2	PC-LF6-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.1750
PC-LF6	MW3	PC-LF6-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Carbon Tetrachloride	1.1000
PC-LF6	MW4	PC-LF6-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.1750
PC-LF6	MW5	PC-LF6-MW5-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.1750
PC-LF6	MW6	PC-LF6-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.1750
PC-LF6	MW8	PC-LF6-MW8-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.1750
PC-LF6	MW9	PC-LF6-MW9-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.1750

Table U-2A
Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Sediment - Site 67
MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	SAMPLE DEPTH RANGE	RESULT
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Anthracene	0.0000	550.0000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Anthracene	0.0000	1150.0000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Anthracene	0.0000	348.0000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Benzo(a)anthracene	0.0000	550.0000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Benzo(a)anthracene	0.0000	1150.0000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Benzo(a)anthracene	0.0000	343.0000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Benz(a)pyrene	0.0000	550.0000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Benz(a)pyrene	0.0000	1150.0000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Benz(a)pyrene	0.0000	278.0000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Benz(b)fluoranthene	0.0000	550.0000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Benz(b)fluoranthene	0.0000	1150.0000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Benz(b)fluoranthene	0.0000	462.0000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Benz(ghi)perylene	0.0000	550.0000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Benz(ghi)perylene	0.0000	1150.0000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Benz(ghi)perylene	0.0000	148.0000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Benz(k)fluoranthene	0.0000	550.0000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Benz(k)fluoranthene	0.0000	1150.0000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Benz(k)fluoranthene	0.0000	462.0000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Butyl benzyl phthalate	0.0000	550.0000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Butyl benzyl phthalate	0.0000	510.0000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Butyl benzyl phthalate	0.0000	80.0000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Carbazole	0.0000	550.0000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Carbazole	0.0000	1150.0000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Carbazole	0.0000	162.0000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Chromium	0.0000	4.9000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Chromium	0.0000	15.9000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Chromium	0.0000	6.3000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Chrysene	0.0000	550.0000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Chrysene	0.0000	1150.0000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Chrysene	0.0000	332.0000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Copper	0.0000	6.2000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Copper	0.0000	16.4000

Table U-2A (continued)
Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Sediment - Site 6/7
 MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	SAMPLE DEPTH RANGE	RESULT
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Copper	0.0000	12.8000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Di-n-butyl phthalate	0.0000	550.0000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Di-n-butyl phthalate	0.0000	1150.0000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Di-n-butyl phthalate	0.0000	150.0000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Fluoranthene	0.0000	550.0000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Fluoranthene	0.0000	540.0000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Fluoranthene	0.0000	442.0000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.0000	550.0000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.0000	1150.0000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	0.0000	178.0000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Lead	0.0000	5.3000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Lead	0.0000	177.0000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Lead	0.0000	40.8000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Nickel	0.0000	5.5600
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Nickel	0.0000	12.7500
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Nickel	0.0000	5.2800
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Phenanthrene	0.0000	550.0000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Phenanthrene	0.0000	310.0000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Phenanthrene	0.0000	348.0000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Pyrene	0.0000	550.0000
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Pyrene	0.0000	290.0000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Pyrene	0.0000	328.0000
PC-LF6	SD1	PC-LF6-SD1	SEDIMENT	Selenium	0.0000	0.4750
PC-LF6	SD2	PC-LF6-SD2	SEDIMENT	Selenium	0.0000	2.3000
PC-LF6	SD3	PC-LF6-SD3	SEDIMENT	Selenium	0.0000	0.2150

TABLE U-1 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SEDIMENT
Sites 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Skin Surface Area Available for Contact (cm ² /day)	3120	1490
Soil to Skin Adherence Factor (mg/cm ²)	2.77	2.77
Absorption Factor, Unitless		
Metals	0.01	0.01
Organics	0.25	0.25
Exposure Factor (days/year)	48	48
Exposure Duration (year)	25	15
Body Weight (Kilograms)	70	27
Conversion Factor	1E-06	1E-06
Averaging Time (years)	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15
Noncarcinogens		

TABLE U-2 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SEDIMENT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Soil to Absorption Factor (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Anthracene	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	4.688E-06
Benz(a)anthracene	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	4.688E-06
Benz(a)pyrene	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	4.688E-06
Benz(b)fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	4.688E-06
Benz(g)fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	4.688E-06
Benz(k)fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	4.688E-06
Butyl benzyl phthalate	5.500E-01	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	2.232E-06
Carbazole	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	4.688E-06
Chrysene	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	4.688E-06
Di-n-butyl phthalate	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	4.688E-06
Fluoranthene	5.500E-01	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	2.232E-06
Indeno(1,2-3-c,d)pyrene	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	4.688E-06
Lead	1.770E+02	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.01	48	25	70	9125	2.874E-05
Phenanthrene	5.500E-01	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	2.232E-06
Pyrene	5.500E-01	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	70	9125	2.232E-06
Selenium	2.300E+00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.01	48	25	70	9125	3.73E-07

TABLE U-3 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SEDIMENT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Soil to Absorption Factor (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Anthracene	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	5475	5.779E-06
Benz(a)anthracene	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	5475	5.779E-06
Benz(a)pyrene	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	5475	5.779E-06
Benz(b)fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	5475	5.779E-06
Benz(g)fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	5475	5.779E-06
Butyl benzyl phthalate	5.500E-01	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	5475	2.784E-06
Carbazole	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	5475	5.779E-06
Chrysene	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	5475	5.779E-06
Di-n-butyl phthalate	5.500E-01	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	5475	2.784E-06
Fluoranthene	5.500E-01	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	5475	5.779E-06
Indeno(1,2-3-c,d)pyrene	1.150E+00	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.01	48	15	27	5475	3.558E-05
Lead	1.770E+02	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	5475	2.784E-06
Phenanthrene	5.500E-01	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	5475	2.784E-06
Pyrene	5.500E-01	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	27	5475	2.784E-06
Selenium	2.300E+00	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.01	48	15	27	5475	4.624E-07

**TABLE U-4 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SEDIMENT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/Kg)	Conversion Factor (Kg/mg)	Available Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Soil to Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Anthracene	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	25	70	25550	1.687E-06
Benz(a)anthracene	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	25	70	25550	1.687E-06
Benz(a)pyrene	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	25	70	25550	1.687E-06
Benz(b)fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	25	70	25550	1.687E-06
Benz(g,h)perylene	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	25	70	25550	1.687E-06
Benz(k)fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	25	70	25550	1.687E-06
Butyl benz(M) phthalate	5.500E-01	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	25	70	25550	7.973E-07
Carbazole	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	25	70	25550	1.687E-06
Chrysene	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	25	70	25550	1.687E-06
Di-n-butyl phthalate	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	25	70	25550	1.687E-06
Fluoranthene	5.500E-01	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	25	70	25550	7.973E-07
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	25	70	25550	1.687E-06
Lead	1.770E+02	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.01	48	25	25	70	25550	1.026E-05
Phenanthrene	5.500E-01	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	25	70	25550	7.973E-07
Pyrene	5.500E-01	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.25	48	25	25	70	25550	7.973E-07
Selenium	2.300E+00	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.01	48	25	25	70	25550	1.334E-07

**TABLE U-6 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SEDIMENT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO**

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/Kg)	Conversion Factor (Kg/mg)	Available Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Soil to Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Anthracene	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	15	27	25550	1.238E-06
Benz(a)anthracene	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	15	27	25550	1.238E-06
Benz(a)pyrene	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	15	27	25550	1.238E-06
Benz(b)fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	15	27	25550	1.238E-06
Benz(g,h)perylene	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	15	27	25550	1.238E-06
Butyl benz(M) phthalate	5.500E-01	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	15	27	25550	5.923E-07
Carbazole	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	15	27	25550	1.238E-06
Chrysene	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	15	27	25550	1.238E-06
Di-n-butyl phthalate	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	15	27	25550	1.238E-06
Fluoranthene	5.500E-01	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	15	27	25550	5.923E-07
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	1.150E+00	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	15	27	25550	1.238E-06
Lead	1.770E+02	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.01	48	15	15	27	25550	7.625E-06
Phenanthrene	5.500E-01	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	15	27	25550	5.923E-07
Pyrene	5.500E-01	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.25	48	15	15	27	25550	5.923E-07
Selenium	2.300E+00	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.01	48	15	15	27	25550	9.908E-08

TABLE U-6 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - SEDIMENT INGESTION
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT		CHILD	
	RECREATIONAL	NONRECREATIONAL	RECREATIONAL	NONRECREATIONAL
Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	100	200		
Fraction Ingested from Contaminated Sources (unitless)	1	1		
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	48	48		
Exposure Duration (years)	25	6		
Body Weight (kilograms)	70	15		
Conversion Factor	1E-06	1E-06		
Averaging Times (years)	70	70		
Carcinogens	25	6		
Noncarcinogens				

TABLE U-7 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SEDIMENT INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - RECREATIONAL ADULT

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Concentration (mg/L)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Ratio (mg/kg-day)
Anthracene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	2.160E-07
Benz(a)anthracene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	2.160E-07
Benz(a)pyrene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	2.160E-07
Benz(b)fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	2.160E-07
Benz(g)phenanthrene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	2.160E-07
Benz(k)fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	2.160E-07
Butyl benzyl phthalate	5.500E-01	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	1.033E-07
Carbazole	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	2.160E-07
Chrysene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	2.160E-07
Di-n-butyl phthalate	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	2.160E-07
Fluoranthene	5.500E-01	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	1.033E-07
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	2.160E-07
Land	1.720E+02	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	3.325E-05
Phenanthrene	5.500E-01	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	1.033E-07
Pyrene	5.500E-01	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	1.033E-07
Selenium	2.300E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	9125	4.321E-07

TABLE U-8 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SEDIMENT INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - RECREATIONAL CHILD

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Concentration (mg/L)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Adult Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Ratio (mg/kg-day)
Anthracene	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	2.016E-06
Benz(a)anthracene	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	2.016E-06
Benz(a)pyrene	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	2.016E-06
Benz(b)fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	2.016E-06
Benz(g)phenanthrene	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	2.016E-06
Benz(k)fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	2.016E-06
Butyl benzyl phthalate	5.500E-01	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	9.644E-07
Carbazole	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	2.016E-06
Chrysene	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	2.016E-06
Di-n-butyl phthalate	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	2.016E-06
Fluoranthene	5.500E-01	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	9.644E-07
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	2.016E-06
Land	1.720E+02	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	3.304E-04
Phenanthrene	5.500E-01	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	9.644E-07
Pyrene	5.500E-01	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	9.644E-07
Selenium	2.300E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	2190	4.033E-06

TABLE U-9 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SEDIMENT INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - RECREATIONAL ADULT

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/L/yr)	Conversion Rate	Adult Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Anthracene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	7.71E-08
Benz[a]anthracene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	7.71E-08
Benz[a]pyrene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	7.71E-08
Benz[b]fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	7.71E-08
Benz[g]phenanthrene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	7.71E-08
Benz[k]fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	7.71E-08
Butyl benzyl phthalate	5.500E-01	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	3.69E-08
Carbazole	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	7.71E-08
Chrysene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	7.71E-08
Di-n-butyl phthalate	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	7.71E-08
Fluoranthene	5.500E-01	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	3.69E-08
Indeno[1,2,3-c,d]pyrene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	7.71E-08
Lead	1.770E+02	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	1.18E-05
Phenanthrene	5.500E-01	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	3.69E-08
Pyrene	5.500E-01	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	3.69E-08
Solenium	2.300E+03	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	1.54E-07
Fluoranthene	5.500E-01	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	3.69E-08
Indeno[1,2,3-c,d]pyrene	1.150E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	7.71E-08
Lead	1.770E+02	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	1.18E-05
Phenanthrene	5.500E-01	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	3.69E-08
Pyrene	5.500E-01	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	3.69E-08
Solenium	2.300E+00	1E-06	100	1	48	25	70	25550	1.54E-07

TABLE U-10 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SEDIMENT INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - RECREATIONAL CHILD

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/L/yr)	Conversion Rate	Adult Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Anthracene	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	1.72E-07
Benz[a]anthracene	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	1.72E-07
Benz[b]fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	1.72E-07
Benz[g]phenanthrene	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	1.72E-07
Benz[k]fluoranthene	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	1.72E-07
Butyl benzyl phthalate	5.500E-01	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	8.26E-08
Carbazole	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	1.72E-07
Chrysene	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	1.72E-07
Di-n-butyl phthalate	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	8.26E-08
Fluoranthene	5.500E-01	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	3.45E-07
Indeno[1,2,3-c,d]pyrene	1.150E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	8.26E-08
Lead	1.770E+02	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	2.60E-05
Phenanthrene	5.500E-01	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	8.26E-08
Solenium	2.300E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	3.45E-07
Phenanthrene	5.500E-01	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	8.26E-08
Solenium	2.300E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	3.45E-07

TABLE U-11 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - FISH INGESTION
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena GRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Fraction of Fish Ingested, unitless	0.5	0.5
Ingestion rate kg/day	0.054	0.043
Exposure Frequency days/yr	26	26
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15
Noncarcinogens		

TABLE U-12 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical * Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.700E-04	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	9125	4.671E-09

* Concentration adjusted from surface water concentration to fish concentration by bioconcentration factor of 17

TABLE U-13 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical * Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.700E-04	0.043	26	0.5	15	27	5475	9.643E-09

* Concentration adjusted from surface water concentration to fish concentration by bioconcentration factor of 17

TABLE U-14 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical * Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.700E-04	0.054	26	0.5	25	70	25550	1.668E-09

* Concentration adjusted from surface water concentration to fish concentration by bioconcentration factor of 17

TABLE U-15 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (kg/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.700E-04	0.0043	26	0.5	15	27	25550	2.066E-09

* Concentration adjusted from surface water concentration to fish concentration by bioconcentration factor of 17

TABLE U-16 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - INGESTION OF SURFACE WATER
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	ADULT	CHILD
Exposure Time (hrs/day)	2.6	2.6	2.6
Surface Water Contact Rate (ml/hr)	50	50	50
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	48	48	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	70	27
Averaging Time	70	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15	15
Noncarcinogens			

TABLE U-17 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Contact Rate (l./day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs./day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	9125	2.442E-09

TABLE U-18 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Contact Rate (l./day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs./day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	5475	6.332E-09

TABLE U-19 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Contact Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	25	70	25550	8.722E-10

TABLE U-20 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Contact Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.000E-05	0.050	48	2.6	15	27	25550	1.357E-09

TABLE U-21 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - DERMAL CONTACT WITH THUNDERBAY RIVER SURFACE WATER
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Skin Surface Area Available for Contact (sq cm)	19,400	13,300
Exposure Time (hrs/day)	2.6	2.6
Dermal Permeability Constant	0.00084	0.00084
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	48	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time		
Carcinogens	70	70
Noncarcinogens	25	15
Conversion Factor	0.001	0.001

TABLE U-22 DAILY INTAKE: ADULT
SURFACE WATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Carbon Tetrachloride	(b) 1.000E-05	0.022	19400	48	2.6	25	70	9125	0.001	2.085E-08

(b) Predicted PC (Table 5-7 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE U-23 DAILY INTAKE: CHILD
SURFACE WATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Carbon Tetrachloride	(b) 1.000E-05	0.022	13300	48	2.6	15	27	5475	0.001	3.705E-08

(b) Predicted PC (Table 5-7 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE U-24 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SURFACE WATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Carbon Tetrachloride	(b) 1.000E-05	0.022	19400	48	2.6	25	70	25550	0.001	7.445E-09

(b) Predicted PC (Table 5-7 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE U-25 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SURFACE WATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Carbon Tetrachloride	(b) 1.000E-05	0.022	13300	48	2.6	15	27	25550	0.001	7.940E-09

(b) Predicted PC (Table 5-7 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE U-26 CANCER ESTIMATE - SEDIMENT INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - RECREATIONAL ADULT AND CHILD
Carcinogenic [Most]
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Apena CRTC, Apena, MI

Chemical	Adult CdI (mg/kg/day)	Child CdI (mg/kg/day)	CdI Adjusted for Absorption	Sf Inst/(kg/day) ⁻¹	Weight of Evidence Relative to Known Carcinogen Factor	Type of Cancer	Adult Chemical Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Child Chemical Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Anthracene	7.71E-08	1.728E-07	NO	NO EVIDENCE	7.3	B2 / 0.1	NA	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Benzofluoranthene	7.71E-08	1.728E-07	NO	NO EVIDENCE	7.3	B2 / 0.1	Liver and Lung	6E-08	1E-07	1E-07
Benzofluoranthene	7.71E-08	1.728E-07	NO	NO EVIDENCE	7.3	B2 / 0.1	Fore Stomach	6E-07	1E-06	1E-06
Benzofluoranthene	7.71E-08	1.728E-07	NO	NO EVIDENCE	7.3	B2 / 0.1	Lung, Thorax, Liver	6E-08	1E-07	1E-07
Benzofluoranthene	7.71E-08	1.728E-07	NO	NO EVIDENCE	7.3	B2 / 0.1	NA	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Butyl benzyl phthalate	3.69E-08	8.266E-08	NO	NO EVIDENCE	NA	NA	Lung, thorax, liver	6E-09	1E-08	1E-08
Carbazole	7.71E-08	1.728E-07	NO	NO EVIDENCE	NA	NA	NA	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Chrysene	7.71E-08	1.728E-07	NO	NO EVIDENCE	7.3	B2 / 0.001	Liver, lung	0E+00	1E-10	1E-09
D, <i>n</i> butyl phthalate	3.69E-08	8.266E-08	NO	NO EVIDENCE	NA	NA	NA	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Fluoranthene	7.71E-08	1.728E-07	NO	NO EVIDENCE	7.3	B2 / 0.1	NA	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	1.18E-05	2.600E-05	NO	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	6E-08	1E-07	1E-07
Lead	3.69E-08	8.266E-08	NO	NO EVIDENCE	NA	NA	NA	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Phenanthrene	3.69E-08	8.266E-08	NO	NO EVIDENCE	NA	NA	NA	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Pyrene	3.69E-08	8.266E-08	NO	NO EVIDENCE	NA	NA	NA	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Selenium	1.547E-07	3.457E-07	NO	NO EVIDENCE	NA	NA	NA	0E+00	0E+00	0E+00
Total								7E-07		

TABLE U-27 SUBCHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SEDIMENT INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - RECREATIONAL ADULT AND CHILD

Noncineogenic Effects

Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area Alberta C3 TC Alberta MI
Site 6 & 7.

(a) Chronic R&D for RYDRA was used. Source: BIS 93

TABLE U-28 CANCER ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SEDIMENTS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effects
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg/day)	Child CDI (mg/kg/day)	CDI (mg/kg/day)	Adjusted for Absorption Factor ^a	SF NO EVIDENCE	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	Child Chemical- Specific Risk	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Chemical Pathway Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Anthracene	1.66E-06	1.238E-06	1.238E-06	YES	43	NA	NA	NA	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	5.325E-06
Benz(a)anthracene	1.66E-06	1.238E-06	1.238E-06	YES	43	82 / 0.1	Liver and lung	7.169E-06	7.169E-06	7.169E-06	5.325E-06
Benzol(b)fluoranthene	1.66E-06	1.238E-06	1.238E-06	YES	43	B2 / 0.1	Fore Stomach	(a)	7.169E-06	7.169E-06	5.325E-06
Benzol(b)pyrene	1.66E-06	1.238E-06	1.238E-06	YES	43	NA	Lung, thorax, liver	NA	7.169E-06	7.169E-06	5.325E-06
Benzol(k)fluoranthene	1.66E-06	1.238E-06	1.238E-06	YES	43	B2 / 0.01	Lung, thorax, liver	(a)	7.169E-06	7.169E-06	5.325E-06
Butyl benzyl phthalate	7.973E-07	5.923E-07	5.923E-07	YES	NO EVIDENCE	NA	NA	NA	7.169E-07	7.169E-07	5.325E-07
Carbazole	1.66E-06	1.238E-06	1.238E-06	YES	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.428E-05	3.428E-05	2.547E-05
Chrysene	1.66E-06	1.238E-06	1.238E-06	YES	11	82 / 0.001	NA	NA	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.362E-08
Di-n-butyl phthalate	1.66E-06	1.238E-06	1.238E-06	YES	NO EVIDENCE	NA	Liver, lung	(a)	1.834E-08	1.834E-08	1.362E-08
Fluoranthene	7.973E-07	5.923E-07	5.923E-07	YES	NO EVIDENCE	NA	NA	NA	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00
Indeno[1,2,3-c,d]pyrene	1.66E-06	1.238E-06	1.238E-06	YES	43	NA	NA	NA	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00
Lead	1.026E-05	7.622E-06	7.622E-06	YES	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	7.169E-06	7.169E-06	5.325E-06
Phenanthrene	7.973E-07	5.923E-07	5.923E-07	YES	NO EVIDENCE	NA	NA	NA	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00
Pyrene	7.973E-07	5.923E-07	5.923E-07	YES	NO EVIDENCE	NA	NA	NA	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00
Selenium	1.334E-07	9.508E-08	9.508E-08	YES	NO EVIDENCE	NA	NA	NA	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00
Total									2E-04	2E-04	1E-04

^a SF for pyrene used for all PAHs
Adjusted from administered to absorbed dose assuming oral absorption efficiencies Chrysene 0.67/ASTDR, 1990, all PAHs 0.17/ASTDR 1990, di-n butyl phthalate 0.2/ASTDR 1990.

TABLE U-29 CANCER ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SEDIMENTS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effects
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult		Child		RfD*	Adjusted for Absorption (Adult/Child)	Critical Effect	RfD*	Adjusted for Absorption (Adult/Child)	Critical Effect	Adult		Child	
	CDI	CDI	CDI	CDI							Modifying Factor	Modifying Factor	Chemical- Specific	Total Pathway Risk
Anthracene	4.688E-06	3.779E-06	5.779E-06	5.779E-06	YES	0.05	YES	0.05	YES	0.05	1	9.336E-05	1.156E-04	
Benzofluoranthene	4.688E-06	4.688E-06	5.779E-06	5.779E-06	YES	0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	9.336E-04	1.156E-03	
Benzo(a)anthracene	4.688E-06	4.688E-06	5.779E-06	5.779E-06	YES	0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	9.336E-04	1.156E-03	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	4.688E-06	4.688E-06	5.779E-06	5.779E-06	YES	0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	9.336E-04	1.156E-03	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	4.688E-06	4.688E-06	5.779E-06	5.779E-06	YES	0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	9.336E-04	1.156E-03	
Butyl benzyl phthalate	2.232E-06	2.764E-06	5.779E-06	5.779E-06	YES	0.05	YES	0.05	NA	NA	NA	4.465E-04	5.528E-04	
Carbazole	4.688E-06	4.688E-06	5.779E-06	5.779E-06	YES	0.02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.334E-04	2.890E-04	
Chrysene	4.688E-06	4.688E-06	5.779E-06	5.779E-06	YES	0.08	Increased mortality	IRIS 93	1	5.635E-05	7.224E-05			
Di-n-butyl phthalate	4.688E-06	4.688E-06	2.232E-06	2.764E-06	YES	0.007	Neoplasia	IRIS 93	1	3.189E-04	3.949E-04			
Fluoranthene	4.688E-06	4.688E-06	5.779E-06	5.779E-06	YES	0.005	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	1.156E-03		
Indeno(1,2,3-e,f)pyrene	2.674E-05	3.558E-05	5.779E-05	5.779E-05	YES	0.005	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4.465E-04	5.528E-04	
Land	2.232E-06	2.764E-06	2.764E-06	2.764E-06	YES	0.005	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4.465E-04	5.528E-04	
Phenanthrene	2.232E-06	2.764E-06	4.624E-07	4.624E-07	YES	0.005	Clinical Sclerosis	IRIS 93	1	7.463E-05	9.247E-05	7.720E-03	9.558E-03	
Total														

Adjusted from administered to absorbed dose assuming oral absorption efficiencies (Chrysene 0.67/ASTDR 1990), all PAHs 0.17 (ASTDR 1990), do not include 0.3 (ASTDR 1990), Sn 0.935 (ASTDR 1989).

a) Chronic RfD for pyrene used for all PAHs.

TABLE U-30 CANCER ESTIMATE - FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects

Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRIC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult			Child			CI	Adjusted for	SF	Weight of	Type of	Adult	Children			Total	Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	CDI	(mg/kg/day)	(mg/kg/day)	CDI	(mg/kg/day)	(mg/kg/day)							Source	SF	Source	SF		
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.688E-09	2.096E-09	2.096E-09	0.13	NO	NO						hepatocellular carcinomas	IRIS, 1993	2.169E-10	2.688E-10			
Total														2.169E-10		2.169E-10	2.688E-10	

TABLE U-31 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - FISH INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Noncarcinogenic Effects
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Noncarcinogenic Effects				Critical Effect	Modifying Factor	Total Pathway Risk	Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Abortion	Adjusted for Teratogenicity					
Carbon Tetrachloride	4.63E-09	9.64E-09	0.000	0.000	Liver	1	6.673E-06	1.378E-05	6.673E-06

TABLE U-32 CANCER ESTIMATE - SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult		Child		CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption (mg/kg-day)	SF	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	SF Source	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Children Chemical- Specific Risk
	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)									
Carbon Tetrachloride	8.722E-10	1.357E-09	NO	NO	0.13	B2			hepatocellular carcinomas	IRIS, 1993	1.134E-10	1.704E-10	1.704E-10
											1.134E-10		1.704E-10

TABLE U-33 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SURFACE WATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Non-carcinogenic Effects
Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Filter Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult			Child			Adult			Child		
	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	Effect Liver	RfD (mg/kg-day)	RfD Source	Modifying Factor	Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Chemical- Specific Risk
Carbon Tetrachloride	2.442E-09	6.332E-09	NO	0.0007				IRIS, 1993	1	3.489E-06		9.045E-06
										3.489E-06		8.045E-06

TABLE U-34 CANCER ESTIMATE - SURFACE WATER DERMAL
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects

Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult			Child			SF *(mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	Source	Adult Chemical-Specific Risk	Child Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	CDI	CDI	Adjusted for Absorption	CDI	Adjusted for Absorption	CDI							
Carbon Tetrachloride	7.45E-09	7.340E-09	YES	1.44E-01	B2	heptocellular carcinomas	IRIS, 1993	1.075E-09					1.147E-09
Total								1.075E-09					1.147E-09

* Adjusted from administered to absorbed dose using and efficiency of 0.90 (ATDSR, 1992).

TABLE U-35 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SURFACE WATER DERMAL
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Noncarcinogenic Effects

Site 6 & 7, Former Solid Waste Landfill and First Fire Training Area, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult			Child			Adult			Child			
	CDI	CDI *	Adjusted for Absorption	CDI *	Adjusted for Absorption	CDI *	RfD	RfD	Modifying Factor	Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Carbon Tetrachloride	2.085E-08	3.705E-08	YES	3.705E-08	3.705E-08	YES	0.00063	0.00063	1	3.309E-05	5.882E-05	3.309E-05	5.882E-05

* Adjusted from administered to absorbed dose using and efficiency of 0.90 (ATDSR, 1992).

Groundwater Solute Transport Model Data - Site 6/7

Theoretical Background

A two-dimensional Method of Characteristics (MOC) solute transport model (Konikow and Bredehoeft, 1989) was used for preliminary examination of contaminant migration within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC. The model is designed to calculate transient changes in solute concentrations within groundwater by simultaneously solving partial differential equations describing groundwater flow and transport and computes the change in a chemicals concentration over time. Changes in chemical concentrations over time are caused by the processes of convective transport, hydrodynamic dispersion, and mixing from fluid sources. This model couples the groundwater flow equation with solute transport equations.

The flow equation can be approximated by an implicit finite-difference equation. The model area is discretized into a rectangular grid with each square being a node. The finite difference equation is solved numerically for each node in the grid using an iterative alternating-direction implicit (ADI) procedure.

After the hydraulic head distribution is calculated, the velocity of groundwater flow can be computed at each node. The expression for average velocity of groundwater can be derived from Darcy's law. The groundwater velocity at each node is calculated utilizing an explicit finite-difference approximation of Darcy's law. The computer program uses an alternating-direction implicit procedure to solve a finite-difference approximation to the groundwater flow equation, and it uses the method of characteristics (MOC) to solve the solute transport equation. MOC uses a particle tracking procedure to represent convective transport and a two-step, explicit procedure to solve a finite-difference equation that describes the effects of hydrodynamic dispersion, fluid sources and sinks, and divergence of velocity.

A number of assumptions are inherent in the solute transport model:

1. Darcy's law is valid and hydraulic head gradients are the only significant driving mechanism for fluid flow.
2. The porosity and hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer are constant with time, and porosity is uniform in space.
3. Gradients of fluid density, viscosity, and temperature do not affect the velocity distribution.
4. No chemical reactions occur that affect the concentration of the solute, the fluid properties, or the aquifer properties.
5. Ionic and molecular diffusion are negligible contributors to the total dispersive flux.
6. Vertical variations in head and concentrations are negligible.

7. The aquifer is homogeneous and isotropic with respect to the coefficients of longitudinal and transverse dispersivity.

Transport Model Input

A model grid of 32 columns by 19 rows with a 250 foot lateral spacing was used. Specified head cells were used at nodes corresponding to the South Branch of the Thunder Bay River, at nodes along the eastern boundary of the model grid area, and also at the sinkhole in the northeastern portion of the model. Groundwater elevations measured during September, 1993 were used as initial input into the transport model. Hydraulic conductivity values were calculated from slug tests performed at Alpena CRTC (Engineering Science, 1989; Earth Technology, 1994). Values of hydraulic conductivity range from 12 feet/day at Site 4 to 278 feet/day at Site 3.

Aquifer thickness values were obtained from drilling records of monitoring wells and soil borings obtained from the SI and RI field activities. Values listed are from logs in which the thickness of the shallow aquifer was clearly discernible, and ranged from 20 feet at Site 5 to 65 feet at Site 8. Transmissivity values were calculated by multiplying the calculated hydraulic conductivity values by the aquifer thickness. Transmissivity ranges from 420 ft²/day at TF4-MW3 to 15,290 ft²/day at CG3-MW5.

Monitoring of the discharge of springs into the sinkhole was performed during the SI (Engineering Science, 1990) and an estimate of approximately 18,000 gallons of water per day discharging into the sinkhole was calculated. In order to obtain a numerical estimate of discharge into the sinkhole for the model, MODFLOW (McDonald and Harbaugh, 1988), a 3-dimensional finite-difference groundwater flow model was used. MODFLOW was used because of its ability to simulate the effect of head-dependent groundwater flow into a groundwater sink (i.e. the sinkhole). This package was not available in MOC. The same model parameters and boundary conditions were used within MODFLOW as in MOC. Based upon hydraulic head data collected in September 1993, discharge from the shallow aquifer into the sinkhole is approximately 30,000 gallons per day.

The dispersivity of an aquifer in two dimensions is described by the longitudinal dispersion, the transverse dispersion and the ratio of the two (Fetter, 1993). As a contaminant plume moves further from its initial location within the aquifer by advection with the groundwater flow, the plume spreads. The spreading in the direction of groundwater flow is the longitudinal dispersion, the spreading in the direction perpendicular to the groundwater flow is known as the transverse dispersion (Fetter, 1993). The values of the dispersion coefficients are typically derived via bench scale tests, aquifer tests, or calibration of contaminant transport models. Since no data presently exists describing dispersivity within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC and insufficient data exists to allow for derivation of dispersivity via model calibration, moderate values of 100 feet for longitudinal dispersivity and 30 feet for transverse dispersivity were chosen (Gillham and Cherry, 1982). A more complete description of the model is given in the report, Preliminary Groundwater Modeling Effort, Earth Technology, August 1993.

Model Calibration:

The groundwater flow model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 groundwater elevation measurements. Calibration of the groundwater flow model was accomplished by defining a set of parameters, boundary conditions, and stresses that produce simulated heads and fluxes that match field-measured values within a preestablished range of error (Anderson and Woessner, 1992). In order to match field measured values for hydraulic head as determined during September 1993, a few modifications were made to the preexisting groundwater flow model. These changes included updating the initial head array, modeling the sinkhole as a constant head cell to account for the large gradient changes in the vicinity of the sinkhole and including recharge to the model at a rate of 9 inches per year over the whole model area. By adjusting these parameters, an acceptable level of calibration was achieved. An acceptable level of calibration was defined as a root mean squared error (RMS) of less than 2 feet. The RMS, or the standard deviation is the average squared difference in measured and simulated heads and is given by the equation:

$$RMS = [1/n \sum_{i=1}^n (h_m - h_s)_i^2]^{0.5}$$

n = number of wells
h_m = measured head
h_s = model simulated head

Certain portions of the model may have values above the goal of 2 feet while others fall much below this value. The RMS represents the average error present in the model. The following provides a summary of the final calibrated heads for the flow model.

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
MP2MW1	10,25	679.69	676.68	3.01
MP2MW3	10,22	675.51	675.46	0.05
MP2MW4_5*	11,23	675.34	675.70	-0.36
MP2MW6	11,20	674.86	674.52	0.34
CG3MW1	6,24	677.38	676.69	0.69
CG3MW2	7,22	676.29	675.78	0.51
CG3MW3	9,23	676.50	675.98	0.52
CG3MW4_5*	8,23	676.41	676.08	0.33

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
CG3MW7	8,20	675.64	674.80	0.84
TF4MW1	7,9	667.23	668.83	-1.60
TF4MW2	8,10	659.61	664.22	-4.61
TF4MW3_4*	9,10	658.21	660.06	-1.85
SF5MW1	12,6	674.15	671.34	2.81
SF5MW2	14,5	675.32	672.67	2.65
SF5MW3_4*	13,6	676.46	671.64	4.82
SF5MW6	13,5	674.26	672.40	1.86
LF6MW1	14,9	672.1	670.40	1.70
LF6MW2	14,8	672.68	670.72	1.96
LF6MW3	14,10	671.93	670.21	1.72
LF6MW4	16,7	672.75	671.91	0.84
LF6MW5	15,7	673.07	671.56	1.51
LF6MW6	13,10	671.17	669.67	1.50
LF6MW8	15,9	673.12	670.78	2.34
HN8MW1	5,22	676.96	675.93	1.03
HN8MW2	6,19	675.31	674.50	0.81
HN8MW3_4*	7,21	676.01	675.35	0.66
RT9MW1	6,16	673.06	672.78	0.28
RT9MW2	7,14	668.21	670.81	-2.60
RT9MW3	9,15	670.72	671.26	-0.54
RT9MW4_5*	8,14	667.47	670.32	-2.85
RT9MW6	8,16	670.58	672.33	-1.75
S1MW2	13,26	677.39	676.63	0.76
S1MW3	13,27 -	677.15	676.98	0.17
S1MW11	15,24	675.72	675.67	0.05
S1MW12	16,25	674.55	675.94	-1.39

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
S1MW13	14,24	675.21	675.76	-0.55
S1MW14	14,25	673.92	676.14	-2.22
MP2MW2	12,24	675.57	675.96	-0.39

* Indicates that more than one well is present in each node and an average value for hydraulic head was used.

Sum of Squared Residuals = 128.78/38 = 3.3891

Root Mean Squared Error = 1.84

It should also be noted that the model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to this data. More information on the water level fluctuation through time would be needed to perform a transient calibration. The model was not calibrated with respect to concentration data, but only with respect to hydraulic head.

Model Assumptions and Limitations

- * The model domain consisted only of the shallow unconfined aquifer (i.e. one layer).
- * The initial head data input to the transport model are results of measurements taken in September 1993.
- * Initial concentrations of compounds are results of the Round IV sampling event which was conducted from July to September 1993.
- * Hydraulic conductivity values are the result of slug tests performed in November, 1987 and September 1993.
- * The model was calibrated with respect to hydraulic head using September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to September 1993 water level data.
- * The flow model was assumed to be at steady-state with respect to hydraulic head.

Site 6

Carbon Tetrachloride was present in LF6MW3 above MDNR Type B cleanup criteria at a concentration of 1.2 ug/l. This data was input to the model and concentrations were monitored along the backwater area of Lake Winyah and at the sinkhole with respect to time.

Appendix V: Site 8 Risk Assessment

Table V-1A
Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Groundwater - Site 8
MIANG, Alpena CRTc, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	RESULT
PC-HN8	MW1	PC-HN8-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	0.1500
PC-HN8	MW2	PC-HN8-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	0.1500
PC-HN8	MW3	PC-HN8-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	1.2000
PC-HN8	MW4	PC-HN8-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	0.1500
PC-HN8	MW5	PC-HN8-MW5-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	0.1500

Table V-2A
 Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Soil - Site 8
 MIANG, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	SAMPLE DEPTH RANGE	RESULT
PC-HN8	SB4	PC-HN8-SB4-SS00-02	SOIL	Antimony	0.0000	2.0000
PC-HN8	SB6	PC-HN8-SB6-SS00-02	SOIL	Antimony	0.0000	2.0000
PC-HN8	SB7	PC-HN8-SB7-SS00-02	SOIL	Antimony	0.0000	5.1000
PC-HN8	SB4	PC-HN8-SB4-SS00-02	SOIL	Lead	0.0000	2.4000
PC-HN8	SB6	PC-HN8-SB6-SS00-02	SOIL	Lead	0.0000	2.2000
					0.0000	42.6000

TABLE V-1 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	RECREATIONAL ADULT	RECREATIONAL CHILD
Ingestion Rate (L/day)	2	2
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	298 *	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15
Noncarcinogens		

*Worst case scenario assumes that the adult is present on-site 250 days/year as a worker and 48 days per year for recreation

TABLE V-2 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	8.077E-04	2	288	25	70	9125	1.884E-05

TABLE V-3 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	8.077E-04	2	48	15	27	5475	7.868E-06

TABLE V-4 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Ingestion Rate (l/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	8.077E-04	2	298	25	70	25550	6.729E-06

TABLE V-5 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Ingestion Rate (l/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	8.077E-04	2	48	15	27	25550	1.686E-06

TABLE V-6 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	RECREATIONAL		RECREATIONAL CHILD
	ADULT	CHILD	
Exposure Time (hours/day)	0.12	0.12	
Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	0.6	0.6	
Exposure Frequency (days/yr)	298	48	
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15	
Body Weight, Kg	70	27	
Averaging Time			
Carcinogens	70	70	
Noncarcinogens	25	15	

*Worst case scenario assumes that the adult is present on-site 250 days/year as a worker and 48 days per year for recreation

TABLE V-7 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	7.630E-03	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	9125	6.40E-06

TABLE V-8 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	7.630E-03	0.6	48	0.12	15	27	5475	2.67E-06

TABLE V-9 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	7.630E-03	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	2.288E-06

TABLE V-10 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	7.630E-03	0.6	48	0.12	15	27	25550	5.734E-07

TABLE V-11 GROUNDWATER INHALATION MODEL CALCULATIONS
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemicals	Chemical Concentration (mg/L)	Fraction Volatilized (unitless)	Water Flow Rate (L/hr)	Showering Duration (hr)	Post Showering Duration (hr)	Bathroom Volume (cu m)	Showering Maximum Contaminant Concent'n in Air (mg/cu m)		Showering MAX Contaminant Concent'n in Air (mg/cu m)
							During	After Showering	
Tetrachloroethylene	8.077E-04	0.7	750	0.25	0.35	11	9.638E-03	7.630E-03	7.630E-03

TABLE V-12 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - DERMAL CONTACT WITH GROUNDWATER
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	RECREATIONAL ADULT	RECREATIONAL CHILD
Skin Surface Area Available for Contact (sq cm)	19400	13300
Exposure Time (hrs/day)	0.25	0.25
Dermal Permeability Constant *	0.00084 *	0.00084 *
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	298	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15
Noncarcinogens		
Conversion Factor	0.001	

*Worst case scenario assumes that the adult is present on-site 250 days/year as a worker and 48 days per year for recreation

TABLE V-13 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	* Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	* Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 8.077E-04	0.4	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125	0.001	1.828E-05

* (a) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992).

TABLE V-14 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	* Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	* Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 8.077E-04	0.4	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475	0.001	5.232E-06

* (a) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992).

TABLE V-15 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	* Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	* Dermal Permeability (cm hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 8.077E-04	0.4	19400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	6.527E-06

* (a) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992).

TABLE V-16 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	* Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	* Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 8.077E-04	0.4	13300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	1.121E-06

* (a) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992).

TABLE W-17 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS

Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 3, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	EXCAVATION WORKER	ON-SITE ADULT	RECREATIONAL ADULT	RECREATIONAL CHILD
Skin Surface Area Available for Contact (cm ² /day)	3120	3120	3120	1490
Soil to Skin Adherence Factor (mg/cm ²)	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
Absorption Factor, Unitless				
Metals	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Organics	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Exposure Factor (days/year)	250	250	238	48
Exposure Duration (year)	0.08	25	25	15
Body Weight (kilograms)	70	70	70	27
Conversion Factor	1E-06	1E-06	1E-06	
Averaging Time, years	70	70	70	70
Carcinogens	0.08	25	25	15
Noncarcinogens				

Recreational adult assumes the adult works at the recreational area 250 days/yr and participates in recreation another 48 days per year.

TABLE V-18 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
CURRENT LAND USE SCENARIO - ON-SITE EMPLOYEE

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mo)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Soil to Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (day/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E-00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.01	250	25	25	70	9125	4.313E-06
Lead	4.260E+01	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.01	250	25	70	9125	3.602E-05	

TABLE V-10 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
CURRENT LAND USE SCENARIO - ON-SITE EMPLOYEE

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment

Site B: Former Site of Linganor 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (Kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Soil to Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E+00	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	2.77	0.01	250	25	70	2550	1.54E-06
Lead	4.260E+01	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	2.77	0.01	250	25	70	2550	1.287E-05

**TABLE V-20 DAILY INTAKE -ADULT
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS**

Norcarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 8, Former Site of Hanger 9, Alpena CTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Soil Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E-00	1.00E-05	3.120	2.77	0.01	250	0.08	70	29.2	4.313E-06
Lead	4.280E-01	1.00E-05	3.120	2.77	0.01	250	0.08	70	29.2	3.602E-05

**TABLE V-21 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS**

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Soil to Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mp/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E+00	1.0E-06	3.120	2.77	2.77	0.01	250	0.08	70	25550	4.929E-09
Lead	4.260E+01	1.0E-06	3.120	2.77	2.77	0.01	250	0.08	70	25550	4.117E-08

TABLE V-22 DAILY INTAKE - ADULTS
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - RECREATIONAL ADULT

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
 Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E+00	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.01	298	25	70	9125	5.141E-06
Lead	4.260E+01	1.00E-06	3120	2.77	0.01	298	25	70	9125	4.284E-05

TABLE V-23 DAILY INTAKE CHILD
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - RECREATIONAL CHILD

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
 Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E+00	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.01	48	15	27	5475	1.025E-06
Lead	4.260E+01	1.00E-06	1490	2.77	0.01	48	15	27	5475	8.564E-06

TABLE V-24 DAILY INTAKE - ADULTS
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - RECREATIONAL ADULT

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
 Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Soil to Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (Unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E+00	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.01	298	25	70	2550	1.333E-06
Lead	4.260E+01	1.0E-06	3120	2.77	0.01	298	25	70	2550	1.534E-05

TABLE V-25 DAILY INTAKE CHILD
DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
 Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	Available Skin Surface (cm ² /day)	Soil to Skin Adherence (mg/cm ²)	Absorption Factor (Unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Absorbed Dose (mg/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E+00	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.01	48	15	27	2550	2.197E-07
Lead	4.260E+01	1.0E-06	1490	2.77	0.01	48	15	27	2550	1.635E-06

TABLE V-28 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - SOIL INGESTION
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 8, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	FACILITY EMPLOYEE	EXCAVATION WORKER	RECREATIONAL ADULT	RECREATIONAL CHILD
Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	100	480	100	200
Fraction Ingested From Contaminated Sources (unitless)	1	1	1	1
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	250	250	298	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	0.08	25	6
Body Weight (kilograms)	70	70	70	15
Conversion Factor	1E-06	1E-06	1E-06	1E-06
Averaging Time, years	70	70	70	70
Carcinogens	25	0.08	25	6
Noncarcinogens				

Recreational adult assumes the adult works at the recreational area 250 days/year and participates in recreation another 48 days per year.

TABLE V-27 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
 SOIL INGESTION
 CURRENT LAND USE SCENARIO - FACILITY EMPLOYEE
 Noncarcogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
 Site 8, Former Site of Hatfield 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E+00	1E-06	1E-06	1	250	25	70	9125	4.980E-06
Lead	4.260E+01	1E-06	100	1	250	25	70	9125	4.168E-05

TABLE V-28 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SOIL INGESTION
CURRENT LAND USE SCENARIO - FACILITY EMPLOYEE

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment

Site 8. Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E+00	1E-06	100	1	250	25	70	25550	1.782E-06
Lead	4.260E+01	1E-06	100	1	250	25	70	25550	1.489E-05

TABLE V-28 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
 SOIL INGESTION
 FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS
 Noncarcrogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
 Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E+00	1E-06	480	1	250	0.08	70	29.2	2.39E-05
Lead	4.260E-01	1E-06	480	1	250	0.08	70	29.2	2.00E-04

TABLE V-20 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SOIL INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS
Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site B, Former Site of Hengar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E+00	1E-06	4.80	1	250	0.08	70	25550	2.73E-08
Lead	4.260E+01	1E-06	4.80	1	250	0.08	70	25550	2.28E-07

TABLE V-31 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SOIL INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - RECREATIONAL ADULT

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI						
Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)
Antimony	5.100E+00	1E-06	100	1	298	25
Lead	4.260E+01	1E-06	100	1	298	25

TABLE V-32 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SOIL INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - RECREATIONAL CHILD

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI						
Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)
Antimony	5.100E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6
Lead	4.260E+01	1E-06	200	1	48	6

TABLE V-33 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SOIL INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - RECREATIONAL ADULT

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
 Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E+00	1E-06	100	1	298	25	70	25550	2.12E-06
Lead	4.260E+01	1E-06	100	1	298	25	70	25550	1.775E-06

TABLE V-34 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
SOIL INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - RECREATIONAL CHILD

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
 Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Conversion Rate	Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	Fraction Ingested (unitless)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Average Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E+00	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	7.683E-07
Lead	4.260E+01	1E-06	200	1	48	6	15	25550	6.403E-06

TABLE V-36 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - SOIL INHALATION
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	EXCAVATION WORKER
Inhalation Rate, (mg/cu m)	20
Exposure Time (hours/day)	8
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	250
Exposure Duration (years)	0.08
Body Weight (kilograms)	70
Averaging Time (years)	70
Carcinogens	0.08
Noncarcinogens	

**TABLE V-36 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SOIL INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS**

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Concentration (mg/cu m)	Exposure Duration (years)	Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/yr)	Weight (kg)	Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E-05	0.08	20	8	250	70	29.2	7.984E-05
Lead	4.260E-04	0.08	20	8	250	70	29.2	6.669E-04

**TABLE V-37 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
SOIL INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKERS**

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site B, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Concentration (mg/cu m)	Exposure Duration (years)	Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/yr)	Weight (kg)	Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Antimony	5.100E-05	0.08	20	8	250	70	25550	9.125E-08
Lead	4.260E-04	0.08	20	8	250	70	25550	7.622E-07

TABLE V-38 SOIL INHALATION MODEL CALCULATIONS
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Construction work			
Dust Loading Factor (g/m ³)	600	g/m ³	
Conversion Factor	0.001	mg/g	
Computations			
C(i), mg/kg			
W(i)/W, g/g			
C(air), mg/m ³			
Antimony			
Lead			
	5.1	42.6	
	5.1E-05	4.26E-04	
	3.06E-05	2.56E-04	

TABLE V-39 SOIL INHALATION MODEL CALCULATIONS
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Construction traffic	400	g/m ³
Dust Loading Factor (g/m ³)	0.001	mg/g
Conversion Factor		
Computations		
C(i), mg/kg		
W(i)/W, g/g		
C(air), mg/m ³		
Antimony		
5.1	Lead	42.6
5.1E-05		4.26E-04
2.04E-05		1.70E-04

TABLE V-40 CANCER ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN
Carcinogenic Effects
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 8, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult					Adult					Child				
	Child CDI	Child CDI	Adjusted for Absorption	SF	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	SF	Source	Total Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk			
Tetrachloroethylene	6.729E-06	1.636E-06	NO	0.051	R2	Liver	CA EPA, 92	3E-07							
Total									3E-07						9E-08

TABLE V-11 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Noncarcinogenic Effects
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day)	Child CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	RfD (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	RfD Source	Modifying Factor	Adult		Children	
								Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Tetrachloroethylene	1.884E-05	7.868E-06	NO	0.01	Hepatotoxicity	IRIS, 1993	1	2E-03	8E-04	1	8E-04
Total								2E-03	8E-04		

TABLE V-42 CANCER ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects

Site 6, Former Site of Hangar 8, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult		Child		C.DI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted for Absorption	C.DI (mg/kg-day)	SF	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	SF Source	Child Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Total Pathway Risk	
	Adult (mg/kg-day)	Child (mg/kg-day)	Adult (mg/kg-day)	Child (mg/kg-day)												
Tetrachloroethylene	2.238E-06	5.734E-07	NO	NO	0.0018	B2				Leukemia, Liver		CA EPAs, 82	4E-09	1E-09		
Total															4E-09	1E-09

TABLE V-44 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Nocarcinogenic Effects
Site 8, Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult		Child CDI (mg/Kg-day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption NO	RfD (mg/Kg-day)	Critical Effect	RfD Source	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Children Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	CDI (mg/Kg-day)	CDI (mg/Kg-day)									
Tetrachloroethylene	6.407E-06	2.671E-06									
Total									NA	6E-04	3E-04

1) RfD for corresponding chronic oral RfD use.

TABLE V-45 CANCER ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carboxidene Effects

Site 8: Former Site of Handler 9: Albera CRTIC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Site 8: Former Site of Handler 9: Albera CRTIC, Alpena, MI			Weight of Evidence	Type of Carrier	Child Chemical-Specific Risk	Adult Chemical-Specific Risk	Child Chemical-Specific Risk	Adult Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	Adult CDI	Child CDI	Adjusted for Absorption Y(E,S)		SI			SI	SI	
Tetrachloroethylene	6.527E-06	1.121E-06	1.121E-06	1.121E-06	1.121E-06	1.121E-06	1.121E-06	1.121E-06	1.121E-06	6E-08
Total										6E-08

Adjusted from administered to absorbed using absorption efficiency of 100%.

TABLE V-46 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Noncarcinogenic Effects
Site 8: Former Site of Hangar 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult		Child		CDI Adjusted for Absorption	RfD* (mg/kg-day)	Critical Effect	RfD Source	Modifying Factor	Adult		Child
	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)	CDI (mg/kg-day)						Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	
Tetrachrothylene	1.828E-05	5.232E-06	NO	NO			Hepatotoxicity	IRIS, 1993	1	2E-03	5E-04	
Total										2E-03	5E-04	

Adjusted from administered to absorbed using and absorption efficiency of 100%.

TABLE V-47 CANCER ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Chemical Antimony Lead	Excretion Route/Excretion Vehicle		Receptor Adult		Receptor Child		Exposure 途径		Exposure 途径		Exposure 途径		Exposure 途径		Exposure 途径		Exposure 途径		Exposure 途径	
	CDI (mg/kg/day)	CDI (mg/kg/day)	CDI (mg/kg/day)	CDI (mg/kg/day)	CCN (mg/kg/day)	CCN (mg/kg/day)	Adjustment for Absorption	Adjustment for Absorption	Weight of Evidence	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	Type of Cancer	SF Source	SF Source	Chemical- Specific Risk	Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Child- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	4.923E-09	1.83E-06	2.19E-07	1.83E-06	1.534E-06	1.83E-06	YES	YES	NO EVIDENCE	NO DATA	B2	B2	Kidney	Kidney	OE-400	OE-400	OE-400	OE-400	OE-100	OE-100

TABLE V-48 CANCER ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS - ON-SITE EMPLOYEE

CURRENT LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effects

Site 6 (Former Site of Manager 9, Alpine CRTC, Alpine, MI)

Chemical Activity	Adult	CCR	Adjusted for Absorption	SF	Weight of Evidence*	Type of Cancer	SF	Source	Adult	Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pethormic Risk
Land	Adult C3 (Range: 0.02) 1-20 TE-16	1.00 NO DATA	1.00 NO DATA	1.00 NO DATA	B2	Kidney			OE-00	OE-00	OE-00
Total											

TABLE V-50 SUBCHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH SOILS - ON-SITE EMPLOYEE

CURRENT LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effects

Site 8, Former Site of Handler 9, Alpine CRTC, Alpine, NM

Chemical Anthony Line#	Adult CDI (mg/kg-day) 4.3E-06 3.6E21-06	Adjusted for Absorption YES	CDI Chronic RfD (mg/kg-day) 2E-05 0.01	Critical Effect Reduced Uptake Liver	RfD Source IRIS 93 HEAST FY93	Modifying Factor 1	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk 2E-01 4E-03	Total Pathway Risk 2E-01
Total								

RfD adjusted from administered to absorbed dose using an absorption efficiency of 5%.

TABLE V-11 CANCER RATES - SOIL QUESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

TABLE V-42 CHRONIC AND SUBCHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SOIL INGESTION

Noncarcinogenic Effects Site 8 (Former Site of former 9, Absecon CRTC, Absecon, NJ)									
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO									
Chemical Category	Exposure Worker	Adult CDR	Child CDR	Adjusted for Absorption	Chronic RfD (mg/kg-day)	Chronic SF	Chronic Risk	EXPOSURE	
								Modifying Factor	Total Chemical Specific Risk
Lead		2.0E-03	4.0E-05	7.1E-06	No	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	1	1E-02
Total									1E-02

No subchronic RfD available as of 12/06/03. Chronic RfD used

1E-02

1E-02

2E-02

TABLE V-3 CANCER RISK - SOIL INGESTION
CURRENT LAND USE SCENARIO - FACILITY EMPLOYEES

FACILITY	EMPLOYEE (Rep. No.)	Adjusted for Age (Yrs.)	Adjusted for Sex (M/F)	Weight of Tumor (Gm.)	Type of Cancer	Site of Tumor	ADULT	
							Chemical Industry	Specific Industry
Chemical Industry	1,383,000	40.0	M/F	10.0	Adenocarcinoma	Stomach	0.00	0.00

TABLE V-4 SYNCHRONIC HAZARDOUS SISIX ESTIMATE - SOIL INGESTION
CURRENT LAB USE SCENARIO - FACILITY EMPLOYEE

Chemical Category	Analytical Method	Conc. ($\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$)	CDL ($\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$)	Adjusted for Absorption ($\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$)	Reference Range		PbD Source	Modifying Factor	ADULT Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
					Range	Median				
Chlorine	CDL	1.92	1.92	1.92	0.00 - 1.92	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Chlorine Leach	CDL	1.92	1.92	1.92	0.00 - 1.92	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

V-45

TABLE V-55 CANCER ESTIMATE - SOIL INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKER

Carcinogenic Effects
Site 8, Former Site of Harper's 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Excavation			Type of Cancer	Weight of Evidence	Excavation Chemical-Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	CDI	Adapted for Absorption	SF				
Antimony	(mg/kg-day) 9.125E-08	NO EVIDENCE	(mg/kg-day) ⁻¹				
Lead	7.62E-07	NO DATA					
Total				B2		NA	0E+00

TABLE V-56 SUBCHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - SOIL INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - EXCAVATION WORKER

Narcoticogenic Effects
Site 6 (Former Site of Hanger 9, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI)

Chemical	Excavation CDI (mg/kg-day)	Adjusted or Absorption NO	CDI RD	Critical Effect NA	RD Source IRIS 93	Modifying Factor NA	Excavation Chemical-Specific Risk NA	Total Pathway Risk 2E-01
Antimony	7.934E-05	NO	0.0004	NO DATA				
Lead	6.689E-04	NO						
Total								

* RD converted for corresponding subchronic oral RD was used.

Groundwater Solute Transport Model Data - Site 8

Theoretical Background

A two-dimensional Method of Characteristics (MOC) solute transport model (Konikow and Bredehoeft, 1989) was used for preliminary examination of contaminant migration within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC. The model is designed to calculate transient changes in solute concentrations within groundwater by simultaneously solving partial differential equations describing groundwater flow and transport and computes the change in a chemicals concentration over time. Changes in chemical concentrations over time are caused by the processes of convective transport, hydrodynamic dispersion, and mixing from fluid sources. This model couples the groundwater flow equation with solute transport equations.

The flow equation can be approximated by an implicit finite-difference equation. The model area is discretized into a rectangular grid with each square being a node. The finite difference equation is solved numerically for each node in the grid using an iterative alternating-direction implicit (ADI) procedure.

After the hydraulic head distribution is calculated, the velocity of groundwater flow can be computed at each node. The expression for average velocity of groundwater can be derived from Darcy's law. The groundwater velocity at each node is calculated utilizing an explicit finite-difference approximation of Darcy's law. The computer program uses an alternating-direction implicit procedure to solve a finite-difference approximation to the groundwater flow equation, and it uses the method of characteristics (MOC) to solve the solute transport equation. MOC uses a particle tracking procedure to represent convective transport and a two-step, explicit procedure to solve a finite-difference equation that describes the effects of hydrodynamic dispersion, fluid sources and sinks, and divergence of velocity.

A number of assumptions are inherent in the solute transport model:

1. Darcy's law is valid and hydraulic head gradients are the only significant driving mechanism for fluid flow.
2. The porosity and hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer are constant with time, and porosity is uniform in space.
3. Gradients of fluid density, viscosity, and temperature do not affect the velocity distribution.
4. No chemical reactions occur that affect the concentration of the solute, the fluid properties, or the aquifer properties.
5. Ionic and molecular diffusion are negligible contributors to the total dispersive flux.
6. Vertical variations in head and concentrations are negligible.

7. The aquifer is homogeneous and isotropic with respect to the coefficients of longitudinal and transverse dispersivity.

Transport Model Input

A model grid of 32 columns by 19 rows with a 250 foot lateral spacing was used. Specified head cells were used at nodes corresponding to the South Branch of the Thunder Bay River, at nodes along the eastern boundary of the model grid area, and also at the sinkhole in the northeastern portion of the model. Groundwater elevations measured during September, 1993 were used as initial input into the transport model. Hydraulic conductivity values were calculated from slug tests performed at Alpena CRTC (Engineering Science, 1989; Earth Technology, 1994). Values of hydraulic conductivity range from 12 feet/day at Site 4 to 278 feet/day at Site 3.

Aquifer thickness values were obtained from drilling records of monitoring wells and soil borings obtained from the SI and RI field activities. Values listed are from logs in which the thickness of the shallow aquifer was clearly discernible, and ranged from 20 feet at Site 5 to 65 feet at Site 8. Transmissivity values were calculated by multiplying the calculated hydraulic conductivity values by the aquifer thickness. Transmissivity ranges from 420 ft²/day at TF4-MW3 to 15,290 ft²/day at CG3-MW5.

Monitoring of the discharge of springs into the sinkhole was performed during the SI (Engineering Science, 1990) and an estimate of approximately 18,000 gallons of water per day discharging into the sinkhole was calculated. In order to obtain a numerical estimate of discharge into the sinkhole for the model, MODFLOW (McDonald and Harbaugh, 1988), a 3-dimensional finite-difference groundwater flow model was used. MODFLOW was used because of its ability to simulate the effect of head-dependent groundwater flow into a groundwater sink (i.e. the sinkhole). This package was not available in MOC. The same model parameters and boundary conditions were used within MODFLOW as in MOC. Based upon hydraulic head data collected in September 1993, discharge from the shallow aquifer into the sinkhole is approximately 30,000 gallons per day.

The dispersivity of an aquifer in two dimensions is described by the longitudinal dispersion, the transverse dispersion and the ratio of the two (Fetter, 1993). As a contaminant plume moves further from its initial location within the aquifer by advection with the groundwater flow, the plume spreads. The spreading in the direction of groundwater flow is the longitudinal dispersion, the spreading in the direction perpendicular to the groundwater flow is known as the transverse dispersion (Fetter, 1993). The values of the dispersion coefficients are typically derived via bench scale tests, aquifer tests, or calibration of contaminant transport models. Since no data presently exists describing dispersivity within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC and insufficient data exists to allow for derivation of dispersivity via model calibration, moderate values of 100 feet for longitudinal dispersivity and 30 feet for transverse dispersivity were chosen (Gillham and Cherry, 1982). A more complete description of the model is given in the report, Preliminary Groundwater Modeling Effort, Earth Technology, August 1993.

Model Calibration:

The groundwater flow model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 groundwater elevation measurements. Calibration of the groundwater flow model was accomplished by defining a set of parameters, boundary conditions, and stresses that produce simulated heads and fluxes that match field-measured values within a preestablished range of error (Anderson and Woessner, 1992). In order to match field measured values for hydraulic head as determined during September 1993, a few modifications were made to the preexisting groundwater flow model. These changes included updating the initial head array, modeling the sinkhole as a constant head cell to account for the large gradient changes in the vicinity of the sinkhole and including recharge to the model at a rate of 9 inches per year over the whole model area. By adjusting these parameters, an acceptable level of calibration was achieved. An acceptable level of calibration was defined as a root mean squared error (RMS) of less than 2 feet. The RMS, or the standard deviation is the average squared difference in measured and simulated heads and is given by the equation:

$$RMS = [1/n \sum_{i=1}^n (h_m - h_s)_i^2]^{0.5}$$

n = number of wells
h_m = measured head
h_s = model simulated head

Certain portions of the model may have values above the goal of 2 feet while others fall much below this value. The RMS represents the average error present in the model. The following provides a summary of the final calibrated heads for the flow model.

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
MP2MW1	10,25	679.69	676.68	3.01
MP2MW3	10,22	675.51	675.46	0.05
MP2MW4_5*	11,23	675.34	675.70	-0.36
MP2MW6	11,20	674.86	674.52	0.34
CG3MW1	6,24	677.38	676.69	0.69
CG3MW2	7,22	676.29	675.78	0.51
CG3MW3	9,23	676.50	675.98	0.52
CG3MW4_5*	8,23	676.41	676.08	0.33

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
CG3MW7	8,20	675.64	674.80	0.84
TF4MW1	7,9	667.23	668.83	-1.60
TF4MW2	8,10	659.61	664.22	-4.61
TF4MW3_4*	9,10	658.21	660.06	-1.85
SF5MW1	12,6	674.15	671.34	2.81
SF5MW2	14,5	675.32	672.67	2.65
SF5MW3_4*	13,6	676.46	671.64	4.82
SF5MW6	13,5	674.26	672.40	1.86
LF6MW1	14,9	672.1	670.40	1.70
LF6MW2	14,8	672.68	670.72	1.96
LF6MW3	14,10	671.93	670.21	1.72
LF6MW4	16,7	672.75	671.91	0.84
LF6MW5	15,7	673.07	671.56	1.51
LF6MW6	13,10	671.17	669.67	1.50
LF6MW8	15,9	673.12	670.78	2.34
HN8MW1	5,22	676.96	675.93	1.03
HN8MW2	6,19	675.31	674.50	0.81
HN8MW3_4*	7,21	676.01	675.35	0.66
RT9MW1	6,16	673.06	672.78	0.28
RT9MW2	7,14	668.21	670.81	-2.60
RT9MW3	9,15	670.72	671.26	-0.54
RT9MW4_5*	8,14	667.47	670.32	-2.85
RT9MW6	8,16	670.58	672.33	-1.75
S1MW2	13,26	677.39	676.63	0.76
S1MW3	13,27	677.15	676.98	0.17
S1MW11	15,24	675.72	675.67	0.05
S1MW12	16,25	674.55	675.94	-1.39

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
S1MW13	14,24	675.21	675.76	-0.55
S1MW14	14,25	673.92	676.14	-2.22
MP2MW2	12,24	675.57	675.96	-0.39

* Indicates that more than one well is present in each node and an average value for hydraulic head was used.

Sum of Squared Residuals = 128.78/38 = 3.3891
Root Mean Squared Error = 1.84

It should also be noted that the model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to this data. More information on the water level fluctuation through time would be needed to perform a transient calibration. The model was not calibrated with respect to concentration data, but only with respect to hydraulic head.

Model Assumptions and Limitations

- * The model domain consisted only of the shallow unconfined aquifer (i.e. one layer).
- * The initial head data input to the transport model are results of measurements taken in September 1993.
- * Initial concentrations of compounds are results of the Round IV sampling event which was conducted from July to September 1993.
- * Hydraulic conductivity values are the result of slug tests performed in November, 1987 and September 1993.
- * The model was calibrated with respect to hydraulic head using September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to September 1993 water level data.
- * The flow model was assumed to be at steady-state with respect to hydraulic head.

Site 8

PCE was present in well HN8MW8 above MDNR Type B cleanup criteria at a concentration of 1.2 ug/l. This data was input to the model and concentrations at the sinkhole were monitored with respect to time.

Appendix W: Site 9 Risk Assessment

Table W-1A
Data Utilized to Calculate Reasonable Maximum Exposure Concentrations for Groundwater - Site 9
MIANG, Alpena CRT, Alpena, MI

SITE	LOCATOR	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX	ANALYTE	RESULT
PC-RT9	MW1	PC-RT9-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0750
PC-RT9	MW2	PC-RT9-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0750
PC-RT9	MW3	PC-RT9-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0750
PC-RT9	MW4	PC-RT9-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0750
PC-RT9	MW6	PC-RT9-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	18.0000
PC-RT9	MW1	PC-RT9-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	2-Methylnaphthalene	2.5000
PC-RT9	MW2	PC-RT9-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	2-Methylnaphthalene	2.5000
PC-RT9	MW3	PC-RT9-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	2-Methylnaphthalene	2.5000
PC-RT9	MW4	PC-RT9-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	2-Methylnaphthalene	2.5000
PC-RT9	MW5	PC-RT9-MW5-GW4	GROUNDWATER	2-Methylnaphthalene	2.5000
PC-RT9	MW6	PC-RT9-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	2-Methylnaphthalene	47.0000
PC-RT9	MW1	PC-RT9-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-RT9	MW2	PC-RT9-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-RT9	MW3	PC-RT9-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-RT9	MW4	PC-RT9-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	0.1750
PC-RT9	MW5	PC-RT9-MW5-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	3.9000
PC-RT9	MW6	PC-RT9-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Benzene	1.0000
PC-RT9	MW1	PC-RT9-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Lead, Dissolved	1.0000
PC-RT9	MW2	PC-RT9-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Lead, Dissolved	1.0000
PC-RT9	MW3	PC-RT9-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Lead, Dissolved	1.0000
PC-RT9	MW4	PC-RT9-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Lead, Dissolved	1.0000
PC-RT9	MW5	PC-RT9-MW5-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Lead, Dissolved	1.0000
PC-RT9	MW6	PC-RT9-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Lead, Dissolved	1.0000
PC-RT9	MW1	PC-RT9-MW1-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	1.0000
PC-RT9	MW2	PC-RT9-MW2-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	0.1500
PC-RT9	MW3	PC-RT9-MW3-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	0.1500
PC-RT9	MW4	PC-RT9-MW4-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	1.7000
PC-RT9	MW5	PC-RT9-MW5-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	0.1500
PC-RT9	MW6	PC-RT9-MW6-GW4	GROUNDWATER	Tetrachloroethylene	1.5000

TABLE W-1 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER
 Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Ingestion Rate (L/day)	2	2.000
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	298	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15
Noncarcinogens		

TABLE W-2 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	1.369E-03	2	298	25	70	9125	3.193E-05
2-Methylnaphthalene	2.486E-02	2	298	25	70	9125	5.799E-04
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.130E-02	2	298	25	70	9125	2.637E-04
Benzene	3.900E-03	2	298	25	70	9125	9.097E-05
Lead, Dissolved	8.487E-03	2	298	25	70	9125	1.980E-04

TABLE W-3 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	1.369E-03	2,000	48	15	27	5475	1.333E-05
2-Methylnaphthalene	2.486E-02	2,000	48	15	27	5475	2.422E-04
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.130E-02	2,000	48	15	27	5475	1.101E-04
Benzene	3.900E-03	2,000	48	15	27	5475	3.799E-05
Lead, Dissolved	8.487E-03	2,000	48	15	27	5475	8.268E-05

TABLE W-4 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Ingestion Rate (l/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	1.369E-03	2	298	25	70	25550	1.140E-05
2-Methylnaphthalene	2.486E-02	2	298	25	70	25550	2.071E-04
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.130E-02	2	298	25	70	25550	9.417E-05
Benzene	3.900E-03	2	298	25	70	25550	3.249E-05
Lead, Dissolved	8.487E-03	2	298	25	70	25550	7.071E-05

TABLE W-5 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/kg)	Ingestion Rate (l/day)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	1.369E-03	2,000	48	15	27	25550	2.857E-06
2-Methylnaphthalene	2.486E-02	2,000	48	15	27	25550	5.190E-05
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.130E-02	2,000	48	15	27	25550	2.359E-05
Benzene	3.900E-03	2,000	48	15	27	25550	8.141E-06
Lead, Dissolved	8.487E-03	2,000	48	15	27	25550	1.772E-05

TABLE W-6 CALCULATIONS FOR GROUNDWATER INHALATION

Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemicals	Chemical Concentration (mg/L)	Fraction Volatilized (unitless)	Water Flow Rate (L/hr)	Showering		Bathroom Volume (cu m)	Showering	
				Post Duration Period (hr)	Showering Duration Period (hr)		Concen' in Air (mg/cu m)	Maximum Contaminant Concen' in Air (mg/cu m)
Tetrachloroethylene	1.369E-03	0.7	750	0.25	0.35	11	1.633E-02	1.293E-02
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.000E+00	0.7	750	0.25	0.35	11	0.000E+00	0.000E+00
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.130E-02	0.7	750	0.25	0.35	11	1.349E-01	1.063E-01
Benzene	2.047E-03	0.7	750	0.25	0.35	11	2.442E-02	1.933E-02
Lead, Dissolved	0.000E+00	0.7	750	0.25	0.35	11	0.000E+00	0.000E+00

TABLE W-7 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Exposure Time (hours/day)	0.120	0.120
Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	0.600	0.600
Exposure Frequency (days/yr)	298	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time (years)	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15
Noncarcinogens		

TABLE W-8 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	1.293E-02	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	9125	1.086E-05
2-Methylnaphthalene	* 0.000E+00	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	9125	0.000E+00
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.068E-01	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	9125	8.966E-05
Benzene	1.933E-02	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	9125	1.624E-05
Lead, Dissolved	* 0.000E+00	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	9125	0.000E+00

* not VOCs

TABLE W-9 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	1.293E-02	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	5475	4.534E-06
2-Methylnaphthalene	* 0.000E+00	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	5475	0.000E+00
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.068E-01	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	5475	3.744E-05
Benzene	1.933E-02	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	5475	6.780E-06
Lead, Dissolved	* 0.000E+00	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	5475	0.000E+00

* not VOCs

TABLE W-10 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu.m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	1.293E-02	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	3.87E-06
2-Methylnaphthalene	*	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	0.000E+00
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.068E-01	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	3.202E-05
Benzene	1.933E-02	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	5.799E-06
Lead, Dissolved	*	0.6	298	0.12	25	70	25550	0.000E+00

* not VOCs

TABLE W-11 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
INHALATION OF GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/cu.m)	Inhalation Rate (cu m/hr)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hours/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	1.293E-02	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	25550	9.715E-07
2-Methylnaphthalene	*	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	25550	0.000E+00
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.068E-01	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	25550	8.023E-06
Benzene	1.933E-02	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	25550	1.453E-06
Lead, Dissolved	*	0.600	48	0.12	15	27	25550	0.000E+00

* not VOCs

TABLE W-12 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT PARAMETERS - DERMAL CONTACT WITH GROUNDWATER
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

PARAMETER	ADULT	CHILD
Skin Surface Area Available for Contact (sq cm)	19400	13300
Exposure Time (hrs/day)	0.25	0.25
Dermal Permeability Constant *	0.00084	0.00084
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	298	48
Exposure Duration (years)	25	15
Body Weight, Kg	70	27
Averaging Time	70	70
Carcinogens	25	15
Noncarcinogens		
Conversion Factor	0.001	

* Predicted PC (Table 5-7 of U.S. EPA, 1992a)

TABLE W-13 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 1.369E-03	0.4	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125	0.001	3.097E-05
2-Methylnaphthalene	(c) 2.486E-02	0.001	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125	0.001	1.406E-06
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	(a) 1.130E-02	0.00084	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125	0.001	5.371E-07
Benzene	(a) 3.900E-03	0.1	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125	0.001	2.206E-05
Lead, Dissolved	(a) 8.487E-03	0.000004	19400	298	0.25	25	70	9125	0.001	1.920E-09

(a) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

(c) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical specific experimental or predicted PC values (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE W-14 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Noncarcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Skin Surface Area (sq cm)	Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 1.369E-03	0.4	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475	0.001	8.866E-06
2-Methylnaphthalene	(c) 2.486E-02	0.001	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475	0.001	4.026E-07
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	(a) 1.130E-02	0.00084	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475	0.001	1.538E-07
Benzene	(a) 3.900E-03	0.1	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475	0.001	6.316E-06
Lead, Dissolved	(a) 8.487E-03	0.000004	13300	48	0.25	15	27	5475	0.001	5.498E-10

(a) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

(c) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical specific experimental or predicted PC values (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE W-15 DAILY INTAKE - ADULT
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Surface Area (sq. cm)	Skin Exposure Frequency (days/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu. cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 1.369E-03	0.4	19400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	1.106E-05
2-Methylnaphthalene	(c) 2.486E-02	0.001	19400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	5.023E-07
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	(a) 1.130E-02	0.00084	19400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	1.918E-07
Benzene	(a) 3.900E-03	0.1	19400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	7.879E-06
Lead, Dissolved	(a) 8.487E-03	0.000004	19400	298	0.25	25	70	25550	0.001	6.859E-10

(a) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

(c) Experimentally measured PC value for water, used in the absence of chemical specific experimental or predicted PC values (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE W-16 DAILY INTAKE - CHILD
GROUNDWATER DERMAL CONTACT
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO

Carcinogenic Effect Exposure Assessment
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Chemical Concentration (mg/l)	Dermal Permeability (cm/hr)	Surface Area (sq. cm)	Skin Exposure Frequency (day/year)	Exposure Time (hrs/day)	Exposure Duration (years)	Body Weight (kg)	Averaging Time (days)	Conversion Factor (l/cu. cm)	Intake Rate (mg/Kg-day)
Tetrachloroethylene	(a) 1.369E-03	0.4	13300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	1.900E-06
2-Methylnaphthalene	(c) 2.486E-02	0.001	13300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	8.628E-08
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	(a) 1.130E-02	0.00084	13300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	3.295E-08
Benzene	(a) 3.900E-03	0.1	13300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	1.353E-06
Lead, Dissolved	(a) 8.487E-03	0.000004	13300	48	0.25	15	27	25550	0.001	1.178E-10

(a) Experimentally measured PC (Table 5-3 of U.S. EPA, 1992a).

TABLE W-17 CANCER ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRTC, Alpena, MI

TABLE W-18 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INGESTION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

22

Noncentrifugogenic Effects

Chemical	Adult			Child			RHD Source	RHD Factor	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Children Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	CDI	CDI (mg/kg/day)	Adjusted for Absorption	CDI	Adjusted for (mg/kg/day)	Critical Effect							
Tetrachloroethylene	3.193E-05	1.333E-05	NO	0.01	Hepatotoxicity		IRS, 1993	1	1	3.193E-03	1.333E-03		
2, Methylchlorobutane	5.79E-04	2.422E-04	NO	0.03			IRS, 1993	1	1	1.933E-02	8.073E-03		
1,4-Dichlorobutane	2.633E-04	1.01E-04	NO	NO DATA			NA	NA	NA	NO DATA	NO DATA		
Benzene	9.69E-05	3.79E-05	NO	NO DATA			NA	NA	NA	NO DATA	NO DATA		
Land, Dissolved	1.980E-04	8.268E-05	NO	NO DATA			NA	NA	NA	NO DATA	NO DATA		
Total												2.325E-03	8.400E-03

11. Sharija RSD (continued)

TABLE W-19 CANCER ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

1) Inhalation SF converted from unit task.

TABLE W-20 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE - GROUNDWATER INHALATION
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Noncarcinogenic Effects
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRIC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult			Child			C.I.D. (mg/kg/day)	Adjusted for Absorption	RfD (mg/kg/day)	Critical Effect	RfD Source	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical Specific Risk	Child Chemical Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
	Child (mg/kg/day)	Child (mg/kg/day)	Child (mg/kg/day)	Child (mg/kg/day)	Child (mg/kg/day)	Child (mg/kg/day)									
Tetrachloroethylene	1.08E-05	4.534E-06	0.0000E+00	NO	0.01	NA	NA	NO	NA	NA	IRIS 93	1	1.08E-03	4.534E-04	
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.000E+00	8.96E-05	3.744E-05	NO	0.03	NA	NA	NO	0.2	NA	HEAST 93	NA	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	8.96E-05	1.624E-05	6.780E-06	NO	NO DATA	NA	NA	NO	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	4.493E-04	1.872E-04	
Benzene	1.624E-05	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	NO	NO DATA	NA	NA	NO	NO DATA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Total, Dissolved															
Total															

1) RfD for corresponding oral RfD was used.

TABLE W-21 CANCER ESTIMATE - DERMAL CONTACT WITH GROUNDWATER
FUTURE LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Carcinogenic Effects
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena CRIC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult				Child				Adult				Child			
	Adult C111	Child C111	Adjusted for Absorption from ^a skin ^b	SI ^c	Weight of Evidence	Type of Cancer	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Child Chemical- Specific Risk	Type of Cancer	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Child Chemical- Specific Risk	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1.106E-05	1.500E-06	YES	0.051	NO EVIDENCE	Liver	5.641E-07	5.641E-07	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	NO EVIDENCE	9.689E-08	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	9.689E-08	
2-Methylnaphthalene	5.023E-07	8.629E-08	YES	0.024	NO EVIDENCE	Liver	4.604E-09	4.604E-09	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	NO EVIDENCE	7.908E-10	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	7.908E-10	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.918E-07	3.295E-08	YES	0.079	NO EVIDENCE	Leukemia	2.265E-07	2.265E-07	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	NO EVIDENCE	3.925E-08	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	3.925E-08	
Benzene	7.879E-06	1.353E-06	YES	A	NO DATA	Kidney	IRIS, 1993	IRIS, 1993	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	NO DATA	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
Liquid Dissolvant	6.859E-10	1.173E-10	YES	R2	NO DATA	NO DATA	NO DATA	NO DATA	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	NO DATA	7.972E-07	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	7.972E-07	
Total																1.389E-07

^a Adjusted from administered to absorbed using absorption efficiency of PCE = 1, 1,4 DCH = 1, Benzene = 1, and 1,4D = 0.95.

TABLE W-22 CHRONIC HAZARDOUS INDEX ESTIMATE, DERMAL CONTACT, WITH GROUNDWATER
FUTURE, LAND USE SCENARIO - ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Nanocarcinogenic Effects
Site 9, Radar Tower, Alpena, CRTC, Alpena, MI

Chemical	Adult CDI (mg/kg/day)	Child CDI (mg/kg/day)	CDI Adjusted for Absorption	RID* (mg/kg/day)	Critical Effect	RID Source	Modifying Factor	Adult Chemical- Specific Risk	Child Chemical- Specific Risk	Total Pathway Risk
Tetrachloroethylene	3.057E-05	8.856E-06	NO	0.01		IRIS, 1993		1	3.10E-03	8.87E-04
2, Methylenebiphenol	1.406E-06	4.026E-07	NO	0.005		IRIS, 1993		1	2.81E-04	8.05E-05
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	5.371E-07	1.538E-07	NO	NO DATA				1		
Benzene	2.206E-05	6.318E-06	NO	NO DATA				1		
Land, Dissolved	1.920E-09	5.498E-10	NO	NO DATA				1		
Total									3.38E-03	9.67E-04

* Adjusted from administered to absorbed using absorption efficiency of , PER = 1.0, 2 Methylenebiphenol = .017.

Groundwater Solute Transport Model Data - Site 9

Theoretical Background

A two-dimensional Method of Characteristics (MOC) solute transport model (Konikow and Bredehoeft, 1989) was used for preliminary examination of contaminant migration within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC. The model is designed to calculate transient changes in solute concentrations within groundwater by simultaneously solving partial differential equations describing groundwater flow and transport and computes the change in a chemicals concentration over time. Changes in chemical concentrations over time are caused by the processes of convective transport, hydrodynamic dispersion, and mixing from fluid sources. This model couples the groundwater flow equation with solute transport equations.

The flow equation can be approximated by an implicit finite-difference equation. The model area is discretized into a rectangular grid with each square being a node. The finite difference equation is solved numerically for each node in the grid using an iterative alternating-direction implicit (ADI) procedure.

After the hydraulic head distribution is calculated, the velocity of groundwater flow can be computed at each node. The expression for average velocity of groundwater can be derived from Darcy's law. The groundwater velocity at each node is calculated utilizing an explicit finite-difference approximation of Darcy's law. The computer program uses an alternating-direction implicit procedure to solve a finite-difference approximation to the groundwater flow equation, and it uses the method of characteristics (MOC) to solve the solute transport equation. MOC uses a particle tracking procedure to represent convective transport and a two-step, explicit procedure to solve a finite-difference equation that describes the effects of hydrodynamic dispersion, fluid sources and sinks, and divergence of velocity.

A number of assumptions are inherent in the solute transport model:

1. Darcy's law is valid and hydraulic head gradients are the only significant driving mechanism for fluid flow.
2. The porosity and hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer are constant with time, and porosity is uniform in space.
3. Gradients of fluid density, viscosity, and temperature do not affect the velocity distribution.
4. No chemical reactions occur that affect the concentration of the solute, the fluid properties, or the aquifer properties.
5. Ionic and molecular diffusion are negligible contributors to the total dispersive flux.
6. Vertical variations in head and concentrations are negligible.

7. The aquifer is homogeneous and isotropic with respect to the coefficients of longitudinal and transverse dispersivity.

Transport Model Input

A model grid of 32 columns by 19 rows with a 250 foot lateral spacing was used. Specified head cells were used at nodes corresponding to the South Branch of the Thunder Bay River, at nodes along the eastern boundary of the model grid area, and also at the sinkhole in the northeastern portion of the model. Groundwater elevations measured during September, 1993 were used as initial input into the transport model. Hydraulic conductivity values were calculated from slug tests performed at Alpena CRTC (Engineering Science, 1989; Earth Technology, 1994). Values of hydraulic conductivity range from 12 feet/day at Site 4 to 278 feet/day at Site 3.

Aquifer thickness values were obtained from drilling records of monitoring wells and soil borings obtained from the SI and RI field activities. Values listed are from logs in which the thickness of the shallow aquifer was clearly discernible, and ranged from 20 feet at Site 5 to 65 feet at Site 8. Transmissivity values were calculated by multiplying the calculated hydraulic conductivity values by the aquifer thickness. Transmissivity ranges from 420 ft²/day at TF4-MW3 to 15,290 ft²/day at CG3-MW5.

Monitoring of the discharge of springs into the sinkhole was performed during the SI (Engineering Science, 1990) and an estimate of approximately 18,000 gallons of water per day discharging into the sinkhole was calculated. In order to obtain a numerical estimate of discharge into the sinkhole for the model, MODFLOW (McDonald and Harbaugh, 1988), a 3-dimensional finite-difference groundwater flow model was used. MODFLOW was used because of its ability to simulate the effect of head-dependent groundwater flow into a groundwater sink (i.e. the sinkhole). This package was not available in MOC. The same model parameters and boundary conditions were used within MODFLOW as in MOC. Based upon hydraulic head data collected in September 1993, discharge from the shallow aquifer into the sinkhole is approximately 30,000 gallons per day.

The dispersivity of an aquifer in two dimensions is described by the longitudinal dispersion, the transverse dispersion and the ratio of the two (Fetter, 1993). As a contaminant plume moves further from its initial location within the aquifer by advection with the groundwater flow, the plume spreads. The spreading in the direction of groundwater flow is the longitudinal dispersion, the spreading in the direction perpendicular to the groundwater flow is known as the transverse dispersion (Fetter, 1993). The values of the dispersion coefficients are typically derived via bench scale tests, aquifer tests, or calibration of contaminant transport models. Since no data presently exists describing dispersivity within the shallow aquifer beneath the Alpena CRTC and insufficient data exists to allow for derivation of dispersivity via model calibration, moderate values of 100 feet for longitudinal dispersivity and 30 feet for transverse dispersivity were chosen (Gillham and Cherry, 1982). A more complete description of the model is given in the report, Preliminary Groundwater Modeling Effort, Earth Technology, August 1993.

Model Calibration:

The groundwater flow model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 groundwater elevation measurements. Calibration of the groundwater flow model was accomplished by defining a set of parameters, boundary conditions, and stresses that produce simulated heads and fluxes that match field-measured values within a preestablished range of error (Anderson and Woessner, 1992). In order to match field measured values for hydraulic head as determined during September 1993, a few modifications were made to the preexisting groundwater flow model. These changes included updating the initial head array, modeling the sinkhole as a constant head cell to account for the large gradient changes in the vicinity of the sinkhole and including recharge to the model at a rate of 9 inches per year over the whole model area. By adjusting these parameters, an acceptable level of calibration was achieved. An acceptable level of calibration was defined as a root mean squared error (RMS) of less than 2 feet. The RMS, or the standard deviation is the average squared difference in measured and simulated heads and is given by the equation:

$$RMS = [1/n \sum_{i=1}^n (h_m - h_s)_i^2]^{0.5}$$

n = number of wells

h_m = measured head

h_s = model simulated head

Certain portions of the model may have values above the goal of 2 feet while others fall much below this value. The RMS represents the average error present in the model. The following provides a summary of the final calibrated heads for the flow model.

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
MP2MW1	10,25	679.69	676.68	3.01
MP2MW3	10,22	675.51	675.46	0.05
MP2MW4_5*	11,23	675.34	675.70	-0.36
MP2MW6	11,20	674.86	674.52	0.34
CG3MW1	6,24	677.38	676.69	0.69
CG3MW2	7,22	676.29	675.78	0.51
CG3MW3	9,23	676.50	675.98	0.52
CG3MW4_5*	8,23	676.41	676.08	0.33

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
CG3MW7	8,20	675.64	674.80	0.84
TF4MW1	7,9	667.23	668.83	-1.60
TF4MW2	8,10	659.61	664.22	-4.61
TF4MW3_4*	9,10	658.21	660.06	-1.85
SF5MW1	12,6	674.15	671.34	2.81
SF5MW2	14,5	675.32	672.67	2.65
SF5MW3_4*	13,6	676.46	671.64	4.82
SF5MW6	13,5	674.26	672.40	1.86
LF6MW1	14,9	672.1	670.40	1.70
LF6MW2	14,8	672.68	670.72	1.96
LF6MW3	14,10	671.93	670.21	1.72
LF6MW4	16,7	672.75	671.91	0.84
LF6MW5	15,7	673.07	671.56	1.51
LF6MW6	13,10	671.17	669.67	1.50
LF6MW8	15,9	673.12	670.78	2.34
HN8MW1	5,22	676.96	675.93	1.03
HN8MW2	6,19	675.31	674.50	0.81
HN8MW3_4*	7,21	676.01	675.35	0.66
RT9MW1	6,16	673.06	672.78	0.28
RT9MW2	7,14	668.21	670.81	-2.60
RT9MW3	9,15	670.72	671.26	-0.54
RT9MW4_5*	8,14	667.47	670.32	-2.85
RT9MW6	8,16	670.58	672.33	-1.75
S1MW2	13,26	677.39	676.63	0.76
S1MW3	13,27	677.15	676.98	0.17
S1MW11	15,24	675.72	675.67	0.05
S1MW12	16,25	674.55	675.94	-1.39

Well #	Row, Col	Measured Head (ft)	Simulated Head (ft)	Measured - Simulated Head (ft)
S1MW13	14,24	675.21	675.76	-0.55
S1MW14	14,25	673.92	676.14	-2.22
MP2MW2	12,24	675.57	675.96	-0.39

* Indicates that more than one well is present in each node and an average value for hydraulic head was used.

Sum of Squared Residuals = 128.78/38 = 3.3891
Root Mean Squared Error = 1.84

It should also be noted that the model was calibrated with respect to the September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to this data. More information on the water level fluctuation through time would be needed to perform a transient calibration. The model was not calibrated with respect to concentration data, but only with respect to hydraulic head.

Model Assumptions and Limitations

- * The model domain consisted only of the shallow unconfined aquifer (i.e. one layer).
- * The initial head data input to the transport model are results of measurements taken in September 1993.
- * Initial concentrations of compounds are results of the Round IV sampling event which was conducted from July to September 1993.
- * Hydraulic conductivity values are the result of slug tests performed in November, 1987 and September 1993.
- * The model was calibrated with respect to hydraulic head using September 1993 water level data and should only be considered calibrated with respect to September 1993 water level data.
- * The flow model was assumed to be at steady-state with respect to hydraulic head.

Site 9

Several chemicals were detected at Site 9 above MDNR Type A or Type B criteria. These chemicals include PCE, Benzene, 1,4- Dichlorbenzene, Lead, and 2- Methylnaphthalene at concentrations of 1.5, 3.9, 18, 15.9, and 47 ug/l, respectively. These chemicals were all present at well RT9MW6, while PCE was detected in wells RT9MW4 and RT9MW5. However, due to numerical errors associated with the very large gradient changes near the sinkhole, PCE was only modeled in RT9MW6. The chemical data was input to the model at the node corresponding to well RT9MW6 and concentrations for the various analytes were monitored in the sinkhole with respect to time.